

# **Desktop Biodiversity Report**

# Land at Aldingbourne Parish

# ESD/13/509

Prepared for Martin Beaton

27th September 2013



This report is not to be passed on to third parties without prior permission of the Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre. Please be aware that printing maps from this report requires an appropriate OS licence.

# Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre report regarding land at Aldingbourne Parish 27/09/2013

# Prepared for Martin Beaton Aldingbourne Parish Council ESD/13/509

#### The following information is enclosed within this report:

| Maps                              | $\checkmark$ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Sussex Protected Species Register | $\checkmark$ |
| Sussex Bat Inventory              | $\checkmark$ |
| Sussex Bird Inventory             | $\checkmark$ |
| UK BAP Species Inventory          | $\checkmark$ |
| Sussex Rare Species Inventory     | $\checkmark$ |
| Sussex Invasive Alien Species     | $\checkmark$ |
| Full Species List                 | $\checkmark$ |
| Environmental Survey Directory    |              |

#### SNCI

Ar01 - Fontwell Park Racecourse; Ar09 - Slindon Bottom.

### SSSI

None

#### Other Designations/Ownership

Environmental Stewardship Agreement; National Park; National Trust Property; Notable Road Verge.

#### Habitats

Ancient tree; Ancient woodland; Chalk stream; Coastal and floodplain grazing marsh; Lowland calcareous grassland; Lowland meadow; Traditional orchard.

# Important information regarding this report

#### It must not be assumed that this report contains the definitive species information for the site concerned.

The species data held by the Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) is collated from the biological recording community in Sussex. However, there are many areas of Sussex where the records held are limited, either spatially or taxonomically.

A desktop biodiversity report from SxBRC will give the user a clear indication of what biological recording has taken place within the area of their enquiry. The information provided is a useful tool for making an assessment of the site, but should be used in conjunction with site visits and appropriate surveys before further judgements on the presence or absence of key species or habitats can be made. It may be that the content of this report guides the reader as to which surveys should be carried out on the site.

This report was compiled using data held at SxBRC at the time of production. SxBRC takes data validation very seriously, but cannot be held responsible for the accuracy of data included in this report.

# Copyright

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre must be acknowledged in all documents containing any part of the information contained in this report. You can also use the whole of a SxBRC report (unedited) as an appendix in your own report.

The SxBRC operates as agent to the individuals and groups who provide their records free of charge. The data suppliers retain copyright on their data, while SxBRC retains copyright on its desktop biodiversity reports.

### Data usage

The data contained within this report is for use in the project for which the data was requested. It is not to be shared with third parties for use in other projects, unless permission is granted from SxBRC.

The data may be used for 12 months, after which a replacement SxBRC report must be requested. This ensures the most up-to-date information is being used.

# **Ordnance Survey maps**

Members of the public wishing to reproduce maps made by SxBRC under East and West Sussex County Council or Brighton and Hove City Council licences must use copying facilities that have been authorised by Ordnance Survey (OS). Further information can be found on the <u>OS website</u>.

# Impartiality

SxBRC functions as custodian of biological data. Our role is to collect, manage and disseminate wildlife and habitat data. As such, we have to remain impartial and cannot offer opinions on the biodiversity value of a given site. Similarly, we cannot put forward objections to planning applications or be involved in campaigns.

# Supplying records

Our desktop biodiversity reports are only as good as the data we hold. We rely on the continuous submission of records to keep our database up-to-date. We are always grateful to receive records from ecological consultants and members of the public alike. We accept records in many different formats – please see our <u>website</u> for more details.

# **Confidential Records**

# Badgers

Badgers are one of our most recognisable native British mammals. They are not considered rare but are protected along with their setts under The Protection of Badgers Act 1992 and schedule 6 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981, as amended).

It is an offence to kill, injure, or take a badger or interfere with a badger sett.

"Interference" is defined by section 3 of The Protection of Badgers Act and includes damaging or destroying a badger sett, obstructing any entrance to a sett and also disturbing a badger when it is occupying a sett. If you need to do any work near to a sett (within 30m) you must contact Natural England for guidance as your activities may require a licence.

With continued persecution of badgers, often for the most cruel and barbaric 'sport', detailed badger records are <u>not</u> included in our species inventory reports, as it has been requested that they remain confidential. However, the total number of badger records within the enquiry area <u>is</u> given in the full species list, if this has been requested.

If you need further information about badgers in your enquiry area please call the Badger Trust Sussex on 07910 198720 or visit their website: **www.badgertrust-sussex.org.uk** 

# The following species are <u>not</u> included in desktop biodiversity reports, but are flagged up as confidential at the end of the separate species inventories.

# Otters

Otters are slowly making a return to Sussex after becoming extinct in the 1960s, but are nowhere near their former numbers and remain very vulnerable.

If there is a river or tributary within 1km of your enquiry area please be aware of the potential for otters in the vicinity, especially if you are undertaking operations that may impact potential otter habitat.

Otters are protected by European and UK law. It is an offence under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 to kill, injure or take an otter from the wild without a licence; to damage or obstruct a holt; or disturb an otter in its resting place. Licences are required for checking holts or for carrying out work that may disturb otters, such as the management of trees that are known to be used as resting sites. Natural England are responsible for issuing these licences in England.

If you require further information about otters in your enquiry area, please contact SxBRC. Permission to release record details will be required from the Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project and SxBRC will liase with the project officer on the enquirer's behalf.

# Wood White and Duke of Burgundy butterflies

These two rare butterfly species have a very restricted range in Sussex and records have been made confidential based on advice given from Butterfly Conservation Sussex Branch.

# Other confidential records

SxBRC holds records of other species that are confidential. Confidentiality can be for a variety of reasons but is usually to benefit the site or the species. Full details of these records are not disclosed but the enquirer is referred back to SxBRC if further information is needed.

# Any confidential records for your enquiry area will be flagged up at the end of the Protected Species Register, Rare Species Inventory and BAP Species Inventory.

# Birds

SxBRC holds nearly 1.5 million bird records provided by the Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS). Commercial data requests will automatically include a Notable Bird Report, which is based on a list of birds that are particularly scarce or vulnerable to development in Sussex. Non-commercial data requests will not include records from this list, but will be directed to the SOS for further information.





# MAPS

There are three maps included in a standard desktop biodiversity report which show designated sites (statutory and non-statutory); habitats and natural features; and ownership and management.

The key on a map only shows those layers which are located within the enquiry area or immediate area. Below is a list of all layers which we currently use in our maps, with details of the data source:

| Designated sites   |   |
|--|---|
| Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)                | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Country Park   | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Local Geological Site (LGS)                              | Supplied by the Booth Museum, Brighton and digitised by SxBRC in April 2009. LGS boundaries are digitised from hand-drawn maps and in some instances are approximate.   |
| Local Nature Reserve (LNR)                               | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Marine Site of Nature Conservation<br>Importance (MSNCI) | Supplied by ESCC in 2005.   |
| National Nature Reserve (NNR)                            | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| National Park  | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Notable Road Verge                                       | Owned and provided by ESCC and WSCC.  |
| Ramsar   | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI)            | Supplied by WSCC, ESCC & BHCC.  |
| Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)               | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Special Area of Conservation (SAC)                       | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Special Protection Area (SPA)                            | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Habitats and natural features                            |   |
| Ancient/veteran tree                                     | Merged dataset created in July 2009. Data from Ancient Tree Hunt<br>(national survey carried out in 2007/2008) and Tree Register of the<br>British Isles (a charity which collates and updates data on notable<br>trees). |
| Ancient woodland   | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Black poplar   | Created by SxBRC based upon species records arising from Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project.   |
| Chalk stream   | Created and owned by SWLP and SxBRC.  |
| Coastal & floodplain grazing marsh                       | Created by SxBRC for upload to NE national inventory. Data remains provisional until this has occurred.   |
| Coastal saltmarsh  | Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.   |
| Coastal sand dune  | Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.   |
| Coastal vegetated shingle                                | Downloaded from NE website.   |
| Ghyll woodland   | Boundaries drawn on paper maps by Dr Francis Rose which were then digitised by SxBRC. Not ground-truthed.   |
| Intertidal chalk   | Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.   |
| Intertidal mudflat                                       | Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.   |
| Lowland calcareous grassland                             | Merged dataset from NE and SDJC sources, created in 2005.   |

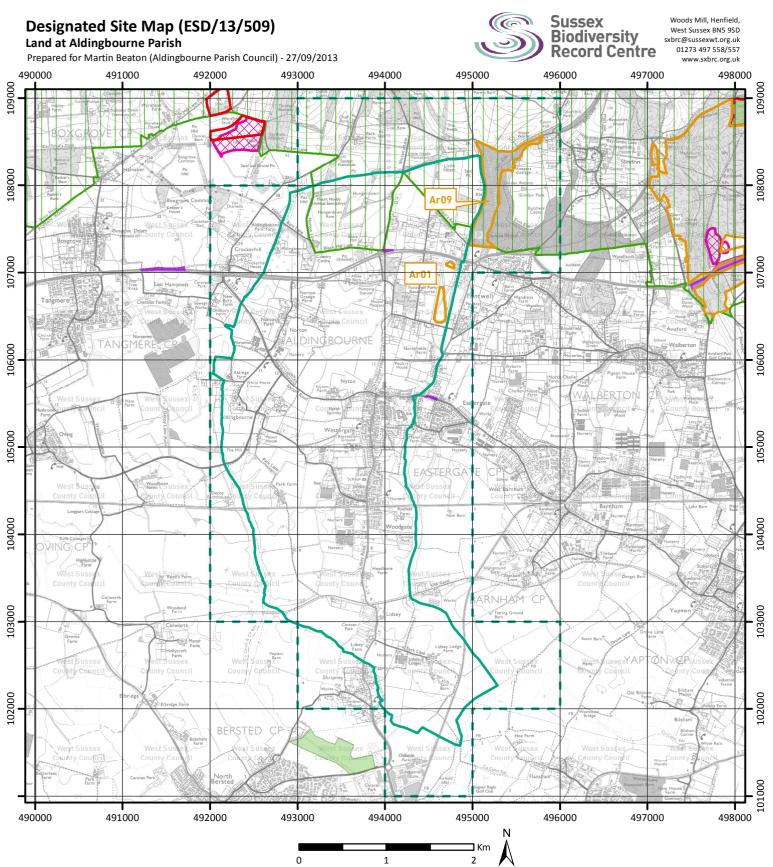
| Lowland fen                         | Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the fen data currently available to SxBRC.  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Lowland heathland                   | High Weald Heathland data created by the High Weald Unit in 2006. The rest of Sussex Heathland data was created by SxBRC, with funding from WSCC and RSPB in 2007. |
| Lowland meadow                      | Downloaded from NE website.  |
| Maritime cliff and slope            | Supplied by EA, based on data from the SRCMP Habitat Mapping Project.  |
| Open water                          | Derived from OS mapping. This includes inland and tidal, running and standing water.   |
| Reedbed                             | Created by SxBRC in June 2011. Layer is an amalgamation of all the reedbed data currently available to SxBRC.  |
| Saline lagoon                       | Downloaded from NE website.  |
| Traditional orchard                 | Downloaded from NE website.  |
| Ownership and management            |  |
| Environmental Stewardship Agreement | Downloaded from NE website.  |
| National Trust property             | Owned and provided by National Trust.  |
| RSPB reserve                        | Owned and provided by RSPB.  |
| Sussex Wildlife Trust reserve       | Created and maintained by SxBRC on behalf of SWT.  |
| Woodland Trust site                 | Owned and provided by the Woodland Trust.  |

# Abbreviations

| BHCC  | Brighton and Hove City Council                  |
|-------|---|
| EA    | Environment Agency                              |
| ESCC  | East Sussex County Council                      |
| NE    | Natural England                                 |
| PTES  | People's Trust for Endangered Species           |
| RSPB  | Royal Society for the Protection of Birds       |
| SDJC  | South Downs Joint Committee                     |
| SRCMP | Strategic Regional Coastal Monitoring Programme |
| SxBRC | Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre               |
| SWLP  | Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project               |
| SWT   | Sussex Wildlife Trust                           |
| WSCC  | West Sussex County Council                      |

# Natural England datasets

These are available for anyone to download and use in their own Geographical Information System (GIS). Visit <u>www.gis.naturalengland.org.uk</u> for more information and register as a user.

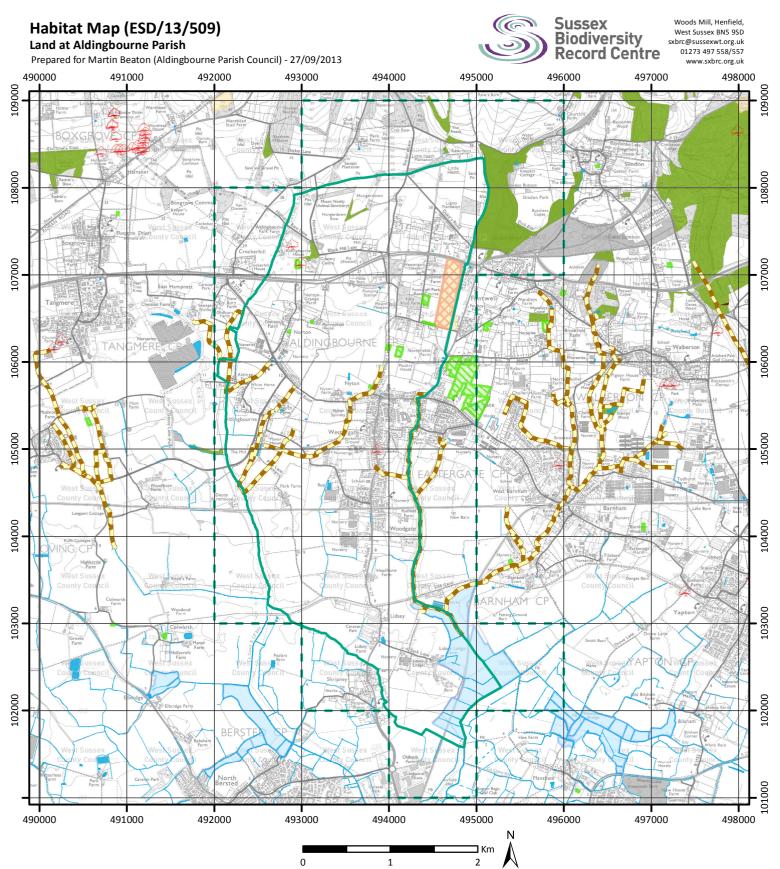


Key to Map:



© Crown copyright and database rights 2013 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883.

RAMSAR, Special Area of Conservation (SAC), Special Protection Area (SPA), National Park, Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), National Nature Reserve (NNR), Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), Local Nature Reserve (LNR) and Country Park data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Site of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCI) data provided by East and West Sussex County Councils, and Brighton & Hove City Councils. Local Geological Site (LGS) data created by SxBRC in partnership with Sussex Geodiversity Group. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2013.



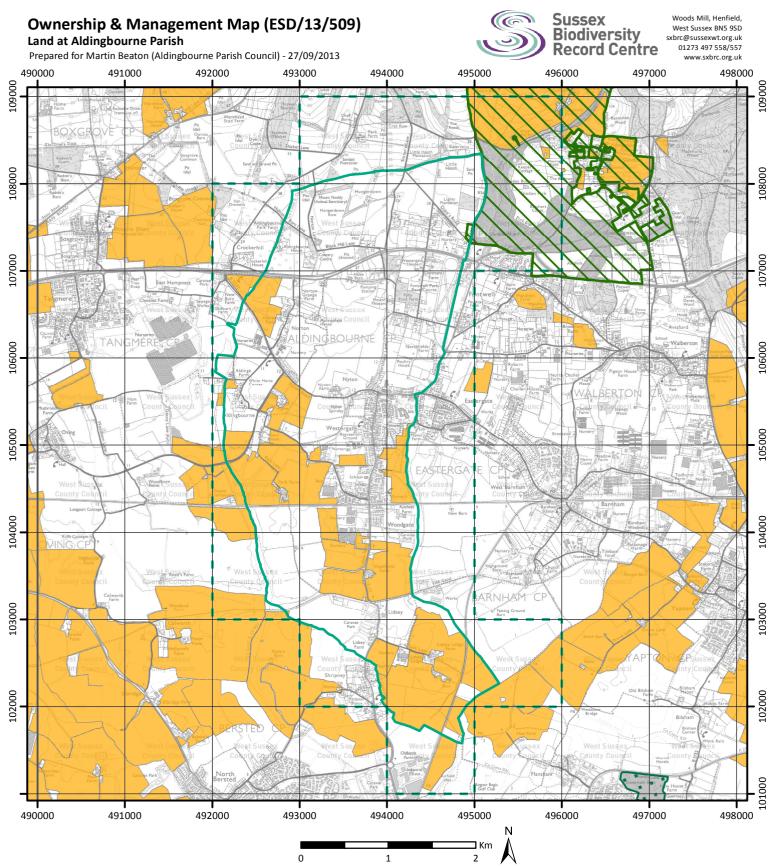
Key to Map:

- Aldingbourne Parish
  - Ancient/veteran tree
  - Ancient woodland
- Chalk Stream
  - Coastal & floodplain grazing marsh
  - Lowland calcareous grassland
- Lowland fen
- Lowland meadow
- Open Water
  - Traditional orchard

© Crown copyright and database rights 2013 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883.

Ancient woodland, traditional orchards, vegetated shingle and saline lagoon data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Revised coastal and floodplain grazing marsh data remains provisional and is also reproduced with permission of Natural England. Chalk grassland data supplied by Natural England and South Downs Conservation Board. Black Poplar data supplied by Sussex Otters & Rivers Partnership. Ghyll woodland data supplied by Dr Francis Rose. Reedbed data funded by Environment Agency and West Sussex County Council is provided by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre and maintained by RSPB. Heathland data funded by West Sussex County Council, RSPB and High Weald AONB Unit. Ancient/veteran tree data derived from results of the Ancient Tree Hunt Project and the Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI). South East Coastal Habitat Mapping data reproduced with permission of Environment Agency. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2013.

This map contains ancient woodland data revised under the Weald and Downs Ancient Woodland Program (2010) on behalf of Natural England. Whilst every effort has been made to make this revision as accurate as possible, the inventories contain limitations and remain provisional. Further revisions are also pending within East Sussex. Habitat data held by Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre (SxBRC) are created in-house or obtained from a variety of dataset providers. SxBRC continually strive to further improve and update these data wherever possible. However, this map should be treated as indicative rather than definitive: data may be generated from a range of field survey and/or predictive methods, each of which may have its own inherent limitations. In some situations a recent ground survey may be required to establish definitively the current status of a particular habitat at a specific location.



Key to Map:

Aldingbourne Parish

Species search area

National Trust property

Woodland Trust site

Environmental Stewardship Agreements: Higher Level Stewardship (HLS)

Entry Level Stewardship (ELS)

Organic ELS

Organic ELS plus HLS

ELS plus HLS

© Crown copyright and database rights 2013 Ordnance Survey. West Sussex County Council 100023447. East Sussex County Council 100019601. Natural England 100046223. Sussex Wildlife Trust 100025883.

Environmental Stewardship Agreement data reproduced with permission of Natural England. Other datasets reproduced respectively with permission of the Woodland Trust, National Trust, Sussex Wildlife Trust and Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved 2013.

The Protected Species Register does not include bat, bird, badger or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while badger and otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Protected Species Register (PSR) consists of species of plants, fungi and animals that are protected under Schedules 5, 6 and 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 and other legislation.

# Please note the following limitations to the PSR:

- PSR records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- If a protected species record appears in a SxBRC biodiversity report it does not mean that the species is still present. It means that the protected species was recorded last at that time and place by the recorder listed. The implications of the record should be further evaluated, and a survey to establish the current status of the species may be required.
- If there is no record of any particular protected species, this does not confirm that the species is absent from the site in question. It may mean that it has not been recorded, that the site has not been surveyed for this species, or that the Record Centre has not been informed of its presence.
- Some sites are part of the National Dormouse Monitoring Programme (NDMP) and therefore we are likely to hold historic records/more detailed information. If NDMP is mentioned in the location name of a record and you would like the historic dormouse data for that site, please contact the SxBRC.

# Wildlife Protection Legislation in England

Legislation that protects wildlife in England exists at the European and national level.

#### European law

Legislation produced at a European level is an EU Directive, produced to have an effect at national level as regulations. The most relevant regulation for biodiversity is the 'Conservation of Habitats & Species Regulations 2010 (informally known as 'The Habitats Directive'). Further information can be found here: <a href="https://www.naturenet.net/law/habsregs.html">www.naturenet.net/law/habsregs.html</a>

#### National law

**The Wildlife and Countryside Act (WCA) 1981** (as amended), strengthened by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000, are together the most important legislation aimed at protecting wildlife in England. The Wildlife and Countryside Act is divided into four parts, details of which are available from: <a href="http://www.naturenet.net/law/wcagen.html">www.naturenet.net/law/wcagen.html</a>

#### Species protection is provided under Schedules 1, 5, 6 and 8 of the WCA:

**Schedule 1: Birds** – Please refer to the Sussex Bird Inventory results and explanation sheet in your SxBRC biodiversity report.

#### Schedule 5: Protected animals (other than birds)

Intentional or reckless killing, injuring, taking, possessing, disturbing and selling (including parts and derivatives) as well as damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place of refuge etc. are prohibited. N.B. Protection of some species is limited to certain sections of the Act, which are indicated in the lists as follows:

**Section 9(1)** Protection limited to intentional killing, injury or taking.

- **Section 9(2)** Protection limited to possessing and controlling.
- **Section 9(4a)** Protection limited to damaging, destroying or obstructing access to any structure or place used by the animal for shelter or protection.
- **Section 9(4b)** Protection limited to disturbing the animal while it is occupying any structure or place which it uses for shelter or protection.
- **Section 9(5a)** Protection limited to selling, offering for sale, possessing or transporting for the purpose of sale (live or dead animal, part or derivative).
- **Section 9(5b)** Protection limited to advertising for buying or selling such things.

#### Schedule 6: Animals which may not be killed or taken by certain methods

Methods include traps and nets, poisons, automatic weapons, electrical devices, smokes/gases and various others. Even humane trapping for research requires a licence.

#### Schedule 8: Protected plants and fungi

Intentional picking, uprooting, destroying, trading (including parts and derivatives) etc. are prohibited. Under the Wildlife and Countryside Act, all wild plants in Britain are protected from intentional uprooting by an unauthorised person. Land owners, land occupiers, persons authorised by either of these, or persons authorised in writing by the Local Authority for the area are however exempt from this, except for Schedule 8 species which you can see on this website: <a href="http://www.naturenet.net/law/sched8.html">www.naturenet.net/law/sched8.html</a>

# Legislation protecting bats

Please refer to the explanation sheet of the Sussex Bat Inventory within your SxBRC biodiversity report, or visit <u>our website</u>.

#### Legislation protecting badgers and otters

Please refer to the 'Confidential Records' sheet at the start of the report for information on badger and otter records in Sussex.



# SUSSEX PROTECTED SPECIES REGISTER REPORT

Please note that bat, bird, badger and otter records are not included in this report.

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

# Triturus cristatus

# Great Crested Newt

The largest British newt. It is black or dark brown and the males have a crest along the back and an orange underside spotted with black. Frequently confused with male smooth newts, which also have a crest. The great crested newt prefers larger, open ponds that are free of fish and waterfowl and has declined substantially in Britain and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. The species is fully legally protected and Britain has special responsibility for its conservation as some of the best European populations occur here. Scattered across East and Central Sussex but scarce in the west.

#### amphibian

Bern Convention Appendix 2; European Protected Species; Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive Annex 4; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.5a; 9.5b; Schedule 5)

| Grid Reference | Recorder                            | Date       | Locality                              |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| SU9304         | SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp | 01/01/1992 | The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne, |
|                |                                     |            | West Sussex (VC13)                    |

# Natrix natrix

#### Grass Snake

A widespread, but legally protected, snake with a normally olive body flecked with black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent in Sussex near places where its food, largely frogs, is readily available. Like most reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have declined considerably and need protection wherever they occur.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder       | Date       | Locality  |
|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| SU9304         | C Doring       | 23/08/2001 | Elder Cottage, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,<br>West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU940050       | Jason Lavender | 28/08/2001 | 13 St Richards Road, Chichester, West<br>Sussex (VC13)        |

# Vipera berus

#### Adder

Britain's only venomous snake, though incidences of snakebite involving man or domestic animals are relatively uncommon. Adders have a distinctive zig zag pattern of black or brown and white. They occur in open areas on downs, heaths and in heathy woods. Grass snakes and slow-worms are often misidentified as adders. Though widespread in Britain and found in suitable areas across Sussex, the adder, like all our native reptiles has declined substantially through habitat loss and other factors. The adder is a protected species and it is illegal to intentionally kill or injure them.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder  | Date       | Locality   |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| SU937047       | SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile<br>Grp;Dennis Dey | 17/07/1999 | 35a Lamorna Gardens, Westergate,<br>Chichester, West Sussex (VC13) |

# Arvicola terrestris

European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder          | Date        | Locality                               |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| SU9206         | Anon              | 1997        | N of Aldingbourne, West Sussex (VC13)  |
| SU924050       | Anon              | 1989 - 1990 | Aldingbourne Lake, West Sussex (VC13)  |
| SU9259803219   | Frances Southgate | 01/10/2007  | Groves farm, Chichester, Chichester CP |
| SU942034       | Anon              | 1996        | Lidsey Rife, West Sussex (VC13)        |
| SU949017       | Anon              | 1997        | Ryebank Rife, West Sussex (VC13)       |

0 Confidential records exist for this enquiry area. Please contact the record centre if you require further information.

# SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY



# **Bat species**

There are 18 species of bat which are resident in the UK (17 of which are known to be breeding here), all of which have been recorded in Sussex, although some more frequently than others and at different times of the year:

Barbastella barbastellus Barbastelle Eptesicus serotinus Serotine Myotis alcathoe Alcathoe Myotis bechsteinii Bechstein's Myotis brandtii Brandt's Myotis daubentonii Daubenton's Myotis myotis Greater mouse-eared Myotis mystacinus Whiskered Myotis nattereri Natterer's Nyctalus leisleri Leisler's Nyctalus noctula Noctule Pipistrellus nathusii Nathusius's pipistrelle Pipistrellus pipistrellus Common pipistrelle Pipistrellus pygmaeus Soprano pipistrelle Plecotus auritus Brown long-eared Plecotus austriacus Grey long-eared Rhinolophus ferrumequinum Greater horseshoe Rhinolophus hipposideros Lesser horseshoe

Four other bat species have been recorded in Sussex as migrants or vagrants: Savi's pipistrelle *(Hypsugo savii)*, Kuhl's pipistrelle *(Pipistrellus kuhlii)*, parti-coloured bat *(Vespertilio murinus)* and Geoffroy's bat *(Myotis emarginatus)*.

**Five species are included in Annex II of the EU Habitats Directive:** Barbastelle, Bechstein's, greater mouseeared, greater horsehoe and lesser horseshoe. All 18 species are included in Annex IV.

**Seven species are included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan:** Barbastelle, Bechstein's, brown long-eared, greater horseshoe, lesser horseshoe, noctule and soprano pipistrelle.

# Background

Bats are the only mammals capable of true flight. Those found in the UK feed exclusively on insects and use a sophisticated form of sonar to navigate and catch their prey at night. In late spring and summer, female bats form maternity colonies to raise their young. This is when they are most obvious to us, as they leave the roost at or after sunset in search of food. Bats hibernate during the winter when insects are scarce, usually at a different site to the maternity roost where a constant cool temperature can be found i.e. in underground sites or within deep crevices in trees or buildings. **Bats return to the same roost sites every year, so even if the animals themselves are not present, the roost is still legally protected.** 

Unfortunately there are many misconceptions about bats. They are in fact sociable, intelligent, clean animals that rarely come into contact with humans. They do not build nests and very rarely cause structural damage to buildings.

#### **Current status and threats**

Bat populations have suffered huge declines in the last century. The common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) and soprano pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) remain the most abundant and widespread species of bat, but are thought to have suffered from a huge reduction in numbers. Estimates from a National Bat Colony Survey suggest a population decline of around 70% between 1978 and 1993.

This reduction in bat numbers is largely due to their roosts being disturbed or destroyed, a loss of suitable feeding and flightline habitat (e.g. hedgerows) and a reduction in insect numbers (e.g. through farming intensification and the use of pesticides). A number of species are now included in the National Bat Monitoring Programme (NBMP), run by the Bat Conservation Trust (BCT), which gives up-to-date information on population trends.

Bats are also particularly vulnerable to human interference for the following reasons:

- They have a low reproductive rate; generally one pup a year.
- They require specific conditions for each of their roost types.
- They are very secretive and often go unnoticed until discovered by building works or home improvements.

Consequently, bats and their roosts receive some of the highest levels of legal protection.

# Bats and the law

All species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as a Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

# You could be committing a criminal offence if you:

- 1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat
- 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in its roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats
- 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time)
- 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost
- 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat

# It is <u>not</u> illegal to:

Tend/care for a bat solely for the purpose of restoring it to health and subsequent release. (This should always be done by an experienced bat handler, contact details of which can be found through the Sussex Bat Group.)

# Licensing

If you have a bat roost in your property, it does not necessarily mean that building work cannot take place. Work can be planned so as not to interfere with the roost and at a time that bats may be absent. If you are planning any sort of work that may interfere with bats, advice must be sought first from Natural England (see contact details below). Similarly, if you discover bats <u>after</u> work has begun, you must stop and contact Natural England for their advice <u>before</u> continuing.

Licences to permit illegal activities relating to bats and their roost sites can be issued for specific purposes. It is an offence not to comply with the terms and conditions of such a licence. If you carry out work affecting bats or roosts without a licence, you will be breaking the law.

# Further advice and information:

#### **Bat Conservation Trust**

The national charity working for bat conservation. Website: <u>www.bats.org.uk</u> Bat helpline: 0845 1300 228 Email: <u>enquiries@bats.org.uk</u>

# Natural England

The government body responsible for issuing licences for work that may affect bats or their roosts. Website: <u>www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/regulation/wildlife/species/bats.aspx</u> General and licensing enquiries. Tel: 0845 601 4523 (local rate).

#### **Sussex Bat Group**

A local voluntary group working for the conservation of bats in Sussex. Website: <u>www.sussexbatgroup.org.uk</u> Email: <u>contact@sussexbatgroup.org.uk</u>



# SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA) in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

#### You could be committing a criminal offence if you :

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat. 2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

| Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD |
|---|
| Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557                  |
| Fax: 0203 070 0709                        |
| Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk              |
| Web: sxbrc.org.uk                         |

#### Key to Indicators

| M/S | Mating/Swarming   |
|-----|-------------------|
| н   | Hibernaculum      |
| FR  | Feeding Roost     |
| MR  | Maternity Roost   |
| UR  | Unspecified Roost |
| D   | Droppings         |
|     |                   |

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

| Common Name                 | Latin Name            | No of   |                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|
|                             |                       | Records | M/S H FR MR UR D |
| Bat sp.                     | Chiroptera            | 2       |                  |
| Bechstein's Bat             | Myotis bechsteinii    | 1       |                  |
| Brown Long-eared Bat        | Plecotus auritus      | 6       |                  |
| Natterer's Bat              | Myotis nattereri      | 3       |                  |
| Pipstrelle sp.              | Pipistrellus          | 11      |                  |
| Serotine                    | Eptesicus serotinus   | 3       |                  |
| Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz) | Pipistrellus pygmaeus | 1       |                  |

Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

#### Key to Indicators

- Mating/Swarming M/S
- н Hibernaculum
- Feeding Roost FR
- Maternity Roost MR
- UR Unspecified Roost D
  - Droppings

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

bat (dead or alive) or any part of a bat.

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509 Search Area:

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

# Chiroptera

Bat sp.

Chiroptera (from the ancient Greek for 'wing hand') is the natural group, or order, that covers all the bats. In Britain we have 18 bat species and all have the highest level of legal protection. Many people simply record bats in general when they are not able to assign them to a particular species and these are then included under Chiroptera in our reports.

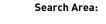
| Date       | Location                                | Grid Reference | Recorder               | Sampling Method        | M/S H FR MR UR D | Abundance     | Notes  |
|------------|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| 10/02/2011 | Decoy Farm House, West<br>Sussex (VC13) | SU922043       | Recorder @ AEWC<br>Ltd | Building<br>Inspection |                  | Taxon Present | Large old shed of traditional stone and<br>brick construction, with many<br>alterations. Timber frame roof with<br>clay tile covering with bitumen felt<br>lining. Wings and one old dropping<br>recorded inside. Probably long-eared.<br>Very intermittently used feeding perch<br>and night roost. |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.



SUSSEX BAT INVENTORY REPORT

You could be committing a criminal offence if you :



or feeding grounds are notified as Special Area of Conservation (SAC) or a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

Please note that all species of bat and their roosts are protected by UK and European law, under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (WCA)

in the UK and the Habitats Directive in the EU. Bats and their roosts may also be protected by site designations, for example if their roost site

1. Deliberately capture, injure or kill a bat.2. Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat in the roost or deliberately disturb a group of bats. 3. Damage or destroy a bat

roosting place (even if bats are not occupying the roost at the time). 4. Intentionally or recklessly obstruct access to a bat roost. 5. Possess or advertise/sell/exchange a

| 11/01/1992 | National Trust Regional     | SU959086 | NE Bat Worker | Building   | 3 Hibernating |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|            | Headquarter, Slindon,       |          |               | Inspection |               |
|            | Arundel, West Sussex (VC13) |          |               |            |               |

# Eptesicus serotinus S

Serotine

A large bat that frequents pasture, parklands and gardens as well as the wider countryside. It forms summer roosts in buildings where it also probably hibernates. A widespread southern species in the UK, though often only present in small numbers. Its British strongholds are in the south east (widespread in Sussex) and parts of the West Country.

| Date       | Location   | Grid Reference | Recorder      | Sampling Method        | M/SH FRMRURD | Abundance      | Notes                          |
|------------|--|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 30/07/2004 | Chaff Farm Barn, Eartham,<br>West Sussex (VC13)                | SU936087       | Martin Love   | Grounded Bat           |              | 1 Present      |                                |
| 03/02/2003 | Manor House, Hook Lane,<br>Aldingbourne, West Sussex<br>(VC13) | SU926052       | NE Bat Worker | Building<br>Inspection |              |                |                                |
| 16/09/2000 | Slindon Wood, Dukes Road<br>Car Park, West Sussex (VC13)       | SU953073       | John Knight   | Aural bat<br>detector  |              | Bat(s) Present | Record from Moth and Bat walk. |

# Myotis bechsteinii

**Bechstein's Bat** 

A medium-sized bat with long ears, favouring wooded, low-lying countryside. In summer it roosts in tree holes, bat boxes and, less commonly, in buildings. It hibernates in tree holes and occasionally in cellars, mine tunnels and caves. It is the rarest British Myotis species and is virtually restricted to southern England. Most records held by SxBRC are from West

Sussex, but it has been recorded from East Sussex.

| Date       | Location                            | Grid Reference | Recorder        | Sampling Method | M/SH FRMRURD | Abundance | Notes                                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 17/07/2006 | Slindon Wood, West Sussex<br>(VC13) | SU955077       | Frank Greenaway | Trapped         |              | 1 Male    | sub-optimal habitat for Bechstein's<br>bat. |

BAP

# Myotis nattereri Natterer's Bat

A medium-sized bat with long ears inhabiting woodland and mixed farmland, often flying near water. In summer it roosts in old buildings, barns and hollow trees and it hibernates in caves, mines and other underground places. Found throughout much of the British Isles, but generally scarce. The UK population of Natterer's bats may be of international importance and it is widespread in Sussex.

| Date       | Location                                 | Grid Reference | Recorder        | Sampling Method       | M/SH FRMRURD | Abundance Notes |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 18/02/2010 | Slindon Ice House, West<br>Sussex (VC13) | SU958084       | BCT Surveyor    | Hibernacula<br>Survey |              | 1 Bat(s)        |
| 28/01/2010 | Slindon Ice House, East<br>Sussex (VC14) | SU958084       | BCT Surveyor    | Hibernacula<br>Survey |              | 1 Bat(s)        |
| 17/07/2006 | Slindon Wood, West Sussex<br>(VC13)      | SU955077       | Frank Greenaway | Trapped               |              | 1 Male          |

# Pipistrellus Pipstrelle sp.

There are three species of Pipistrelle bat found in the UK; common (Pipistrellus pipistrellus), soprano (P. pygmaeus) and Nathusius (P. Nathusii). Common and soprano pipistrelles were previously recorded as one species, but they are now recognised as separate species, with a peak frequency echolocation at 45 kHz and 55 kHz respectively. The following records refer to an aggregate of the two species, where the audio frequency or specific species is undetermined. Little is known about the Nathusius pipistrelle, but the other two species are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Hibernation sites are in buildings and tree holes. Both common and soprano pipistrelles are widespread in Sussex, while Nathusius' is much rarer.

| Date       | Location   | Grid Reference | Recorder        | Sampling Method        | M/SH FRMRURD | Abundance             | Notes  |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
| 22/05/2010 | Eastergate   | SU946054       | Anon            | Grounded Bat           |              | 1 Adult Male          | Dead bat submitted to VLA Passive<br>Surveillance Programme  |
| 14/07/2009 | Walnut Tree Cottage, Shripney<br>Lane, Shripney. P022 9NR,<br>West Sussex (VC13) | SU937022       | NE Bat Worker   | Building<br>Inspection |              | taxon Present         | House - west half: 1600's; east half<br>1930's. 12 bats entered house start<br>July 2009, released outside.<br>Description and location likely<br>Pipistrelle roost in end wall. |
| 17/07/2006 | Slindon Wood, West Sussex<br>(VC13)  | SU955077       | Frank Greenaway | Trapped                |              | 1 Lactating<br>Female |  |
| 09/07/2004 | Walnut Tree Cottage, Shripney<br>Lane, Bognor Regis, West<br>Sussex (VC13)       | SU938021       | NE Bat Worker   | Building<br>Inspection |              | 2 Present             |  |
| 09/07/2004 | Oak Tree Cottage, Shripney<br>Lane, Shripney, West Sussex<br>(VC13)              | SU938021       | Martin Love     | Building<br>Inspection |              |                       |  |
| 03/02/2003 | Manor House, Hook Lane,<br>Aldingbourne, West Sussex<br>(VC13)                   | SU926052       | Martin Love     | Building<br>Inspection |              |                       |  |
| 23/09/2000 | Slindon Wood, Dukes Road<br>Car Park, West Sussex (VC13)                         | SU953073       | John Knight     | Unspecified            |              | Bat(s) Present        |  |
| 16/09/2000 | Slindon Wood, Dukes Road<br>Car Park, West Sussex (VC13)                         | SU953073       | John Knight     | Aural bat<br>detector  |              | Bat(s) Present        | Record from Moth and Bat walk.   |

| 04/10/1996                 | The Coach House, Crocker<br>Hill, Chichester, West Sussex<br>(VC13) | SU924071 | NE Bat Worker | Building<br>Inspection |             | Owner has seen bats for part of 18 months.                          |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| 29/07/1984                 | The Ridings, Level Mare Lane,<br>Eastergate, West Sussex<br>(VC13)  | SU940065 | NE Bat Worker | Building<br>Inspection | 111 Present | Present at least 5 years but owner wants them excluded.             |
| 28/07/1984                 | The Ridings, Level Mare Lane,<br>Eastergate, West Sussex<br>(VC13)  | SU940064 | Tony Hutson   | Building<br>Inspection | 112 Present | Under fascia boarding; 1960s house;<br>present for at least 8 years |
| 01/07/1984 -<br>31/07/1984 | Forest Point, Elm Grove,<br>Barnham, West Sussex (VC13)             | SU90M    | NE Bat Worker | Building<br>Inspection |             | Behind hanging tiles of 17 year old<br>house.                       |

# Pipistrellus pygmaeus

# Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz)

For a while considered as a variant of the common pipistrelle, the soprano pipistrelle is now recognised as a separate species. Pipistrelles are the most common bat in the British Isles and are found in all types of countryside (except very exposed areas) as well as in towns and suburbs. This species has a stronger association with water than common pipistrelle. Summer roosts are usually in buildings, though tree holes and bat boxes are also used. Winter roosts are in buildings and tree holes.

| Date       | Location                            | Grid Reference | Recorder        | Sampling Method | M/SH FRMRUR [ | Abundance | Notes |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| 17/07/2006 | Slindon Wood, West Sussex<br>(VC13) | SU955077       | Frank Greenaway | Trapped         |               | ] 1 Male  |       |

BAP

# Plecotus auritus

# Brown Long-eared Bat

One of the more common British bat species, but difficult to distinguish from the much rarer grey long-eared bat (Plecotus austriacus), unless in the hand. It frequents woodland and orchards and has summer roosts in older buildings and trees. It often hibernates in caves, tunnels and mines. The brown long-eared has declined in the British Isles though it remains widespread.

| Date       | Location   | Grid Reference | Recorder        | Sampling Method        | M/SH FRMRURD | Abundance             | Notes   |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| 14/07/2009 | Walnut Tree Cottage, Shripney<br>Lane, Shripney. P022 9NR,<br>West Sussex (VC13) | SU937022       | NE Bat Worker   | Building<br>Inspection |              | taxon Present         | House - west half: 1600's; east half<br>1930's. 10= droppings in east loft.<br>150+ in pile in west loft. |
| 17/07/2006 | Slindon Wood, West Sussex<br>(VC13)  | SU955077       | Frank Greenaway | Trapped                |              | 1 Lactating<br>Female |   |
| 09/07/2004 | Oak Tree Cottage, Shripney<br>Lane, Shripney, West Sussex<br>(VC13)              | SU938021       | Martin Love     | Building<br>Inspection |              |                       |   |
| 03/02/2003 | Manor House, Hook Lane,<br>Aldingbourne, West Sussex<br>(VC13)                   | SU926052       | Martin Love     | Building<br>Inspection |              |                       |   |
| 08/11/1999 | Bayleys Barn, Norton Lane,<br>Norton, Chichester, PO20,<br>West Sussex (VC13)    | SU932066       | NE Bat Worker   | Building<br>Inspection |              |                       |   |
| 11/01/1992 | National Trust Regional<br>Headquarter, Slindon,<br>Arundel, West Sussex (VC13)  | SU959086       | NE Bat Worker   | Visual                 |              | 2 Present             | Bats moved because of building work   |

# SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY

The SxBRC holds nearly 1.5 million bird records provided by the Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS), ranging from 1990 onwards. Records within the breeding season of 15 Schedule 1 birds and three other species which are classed as sensitive in Sussex are not included in the Bird Inventory report. Any breeding season records of these species within your search area will be flagged up at the top of the report. It is



recommended that the SOS is contacted directly for further information as the birds in question will be protected by law and may be affected if potentially damaging operations are to be carried out. The list of withheld species is available on our website: <a href="https://www.sxbrc.org.uk/data-requests/SOS-excluded-data.pdf">www.sxbrc.org.uk/data-requests/SOS-excluded-data.pdf</a>

# Icons used in the Bird Report:

# Schedule 1 birds

Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 provides an additional tier of protection so that rare species are specially protected by increased penalties and cannot be intentionally or recklessly disturbed when nesting. **Schedule 1 status also infers a right of arrest** by a police officer if someone is suspected of committing certain offences against one of these species.

# **BAP** Biodiversity Action Plan Species (UK BAP)

Twenty-six species of bird are identified as Priority Species in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP), each the subject of a dedicated action plan which seeks to reverse their declines and protect vulnerable populations. Any Priority Species recorded within your enquiry area will be indicated in the species information of the bird report. Further details of BAP bird species can be found on the <u>JNCC website</u>.

# N Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

There are 49 bird species on the England Biodiversity List which was drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. Further details of the NERC Act can be found on the <u>Natural</u> <u>England website</u>.

# Birds of Conservation Concern 3 (2009)

Every five years the leading governmental and non-governmental conservation organisations in the UK review the population status of the 247 species of bird that are regularly found in the UK. There are three lists – Red, Amber and Green - into which each of the species has been placed. 40 species are Red-listed, 121 are Amber-listed and 86 are Green-listed. The status decisions are based on several factors which include: the species' global and European conservation status; recent and historical decline; whether it is a rare breeder; if it is only confined to a few sites in the UK; and if the species is of international importance.

**Red List** species are those that are **Globally Threatened** according to IUCN criteria; those whose population or range has decline rapidly in recent years; and those that have declined historically and not shown a substantial recent recovery.

Amber List species are those with Unfavourable Conservation Status in Europe; those whose population or range has declined moderately in recent years; those whose population has declined historically but made a substantial recent recovery; rare breeders; and those with internationally important or localised populations.

**Green List** species are those that do not fulfil any of the above criteria. Some of these species are however protected by law and the list includes some Schedule 1 species which have the highest level of protection. A green icon will <u>not</u> appear in our reports.

This information has been obtained from '*Birds of Conservation Concern 3*' (BoCC3) which can be downloaded from the <u>RSPB website</u>.

# Other bird legislation and conservation measures:

# Wildlife and Countryside Act (WCA) 1981

All British birds, their nests and eggs are protected by UK law. It is an offence to take, kill or injure any wild bird or to take, damage, destroy any nest or egg of any wild bird under Part 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedules 1-4.

#### Hedgerow removal and birds

**It is advisable not to trim, cut or remove hedgerows during the bird nesting season.** You will be violating the Wildlife and Countryside Act if there are birds nesting within it due to the disturbance or destruction of their habitat whilst nesting. The Hedgerows Regulations were introduced in 1997 to protect important hedgerows in the countryside. The regulations state that it is a criminal offence, unless an exception applies, to deliberately remove or otherwise destroy a hedgerow without permission. Please apply to your local planning authority for a Hedgerow Removal Application. Domestic hedges are not included in this regulation, however it is still illegal to cut or remove any hedges if birds are suspected to be nesting in it.

#### **Birds in roofs**

There are various species that may nest in roofs. Unless they are causing a health hazard, the nests, eggs and chicks are protected by law. The parent birds must not be prevented from gaining access to their nest. Many of the birds that use roof spaces are now species of conservation concern because of their population decline over the past 25 years. Starlings and House Sparrows are Red-listed, while Barn Owls, House Martins and Swallows are Amber-listed (see next page for details). Roofs are also important for Swifts.

Further information about birds and the law can be found on the RSPB website.

#### **Environmental Stewardship Target Species**

Farmland birds are one of the key targets of which a landowner can be awarded points through the Higher Level Stewardship scheme. Each Joint Character Area (e.g. High Weald, South Downs, South Coast Plain etc.) has specific key bird species whose populations must be maintained or enhanced to gain points as part of the land owner's 'Farm Environment Plan'. This can be done through a combination of management practices which should provide year round habitat requirements, in locations where these birds are known to be present or within 2km of such sites. If a key farmland bird species appears in your report, it will show to which Joint Character Area it is linked.

Further information about agri-environment schemes can be found on the RSPB website.

#### **EU Birds Directive**

The Birds Directive addresses the conservation of all wild birds throughout the European Union, including marine areas, and covers their protection, management, control and exploitation. It applies to the birds, their eggs, nests and habitats. It places a broad requirement on Member States to take necessary measures to maintain the populations of all wild birds at levels determined by ecological, scientific and cultural needs. In doing so, Member States must also consider economic and recreational needs.

The Directive divides into two main parts: **habitat conservation** and **species protection**. In summary, it requires Member States to preserve, maintain and re-establish sufficient diversity and area of habitats for all wild birds.

#### Annex I:

Species listed in Annex 1 of the Birds Directive are the subject of special conservation measures concerning their habitat to ensure their survival and reproduction. This includes the designation of areas as Special Protection Areas (SPAs).

#### Annex 2:

Annex 2 of the Birds Directive lists birds that can be hunted under the legislation of the Member States. The Directive bands certain non-selective methods of hunting and defines the limits within which Member States can set the hunting season.

Further information about the EU Birds Directive can be found on the BirdLife website.

### **IUCN Red List**

The World Conservation Union (IUCN) has been assessing the conservation status of species, subspecies, varieties and even selected sub-populations on a global scale in order to highlight taxa threatened with extinction, and therefore promote their conservation. The IUCN Red List (different from the previously mentioned Red List) is the world's most comprehensive inventory of the global conservation status of plant and animal species. It uses a set of criteria to evaluate the extinction risk of thousands of species and subspecies. These criteria are relevant to all species and all regions of the world. With its strong scientific base, the IUCN Red List is recognized as the most authoritative guide to the status of biological diversity.

Further information about the Red List can be found on the IUCN website.



Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD Tel: 01273 497 558 / 557 Fax: 0203 070 0709 Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Web: sxbrc.org.uk

# SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY REPORT SUMMARY

#### Please note that this is a summary page. Full details of these records are on the following pages.

N.B. The breeding season records of 15 Schedule 1 birds and three other species which are classed as sensitive in Sussex are not included in our biodiversity reports (see www.sxbrc.org.uk/enquiries/SOS-excluded-data.pdf for the list of excluded species). 11 such records have been flagged up in this search. It is critical that the Sussex Ornithological Society (SOS) is contacted directly for more information on these records if potentially damaging operations are to occur in the enquiry area. Email: conservation@sos.org.uk

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509 Search Area:

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

| Common Name          | Latin Name             | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's | Total Abundance | Max. Abundance |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Black Swan           | Cygnus atratus         | 27/01/2011 | 30/01/2011 | 3            | 3               | 1              |
| Mute Swan            | Cygnus olor            | 15/06/1992 | 09/11/2011 | 42           | 297             | 40             |
| Tundra Swan          | Cygnus columbianus     | 27/01/2011 | 30/01/2011 | 3            | 3               | 1              |
| Whooper Swan         | Cygnus cygnus          | 11/01/2011 | 30/01/2011 | 2            | 10              | 5              |
| Greater Canada Goose | Branta canadensis      | 26/04/2010 | -          | 1            | 0               | 0              |
| Brent Goose          | Branta bernicla        | 13/12/1991 | 18/12/1991 | 2            | 2900            | 1800           |
| Common Shelduck      | Tadorna tadorna        | 30/06/1994 | 04/04/2011 | 4            | 8               | 3              |
| Eurasian Wigeon      | Anas penelope          | 01/01/2008 | 23/01/2011 | 7            | 759             | 260            |
| Gadwall              | Anas strepera          | 03/01/1996 | 08/02/2011 | 6            | 39              | 19             |
| Eurasian Teal        | Anas crecca            | 21/02/1996 | 23/01/2011 | 12           | 227             | 125            |
| Mallard              | Anas platyrhynchos     | 15/06/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 50           | 565             | 72             |
| Northern Pintail     | Anas acuta             | 03/01/2010 | 23/01/2011 | 3            | 22              | 20             |
| Northern Shoveler    | Anas clypeata          | 03/01/1996 | 22/10/2011 | 10           | 55              | 40             |
| Tufted Duck          | Aythya fuligula        | 15/03/1995 | 23/01/2011 | 11           | 149             | 127            |
| Grey Partridge       | Perdix perdix          | 01/08/1990 | 19/08/2011 | 9            | 54              | 21             |
| Common Pheasant      | Phasianus colchicus    | 24/02/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 24           | 40              | 5              |
| Little Grebe         | Tachybaptus ruficollis | 21/02/1996 | 06/05/2011 | 9            | 13              | 3              |
| Northern Gannet      | Morus bassanus         | 11/10/2011 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Great Cormorant      | Phalacrocorax carbo    | 30/06/2004 | 06/02/2008 | 2            | 3               | 2              |

| Common Name              | Latin Name            | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's | Total Abundance | Max. Abundance |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Little Egret             | Egretta garzetta      | 29/12/2001 | 30/12/2011 | 27           | 84              | 9              |
| Grey Heron               | Ardea cinerea         | 19/02/1990 | 30/06/2011 | 58           | 459             | 28             |
| White Stork              | Ciconia ciconia       | 13/09/2002 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Hen Harrier              | Circus cyaneus        | 24/02/2003 | 09/11/2011 | 4            | 4               | 1              |
| Montagu's Harrier        | Circus pygargus       | 13/08/1996 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Eurasian Sparrowhawk     | Accipiter nisus       | 19/01/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 34           | 40              | 2              |
| Common Buzzard           | Buteo buteo           | 26/03/2000 | 10/12/2011 | 56           | 78              | 4              |
| Osprey                   | Pandion haliaetus     | 19/03/2011 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Common Kestrel           | Falco tinnunculus     | 30/06/1991 | 10/12/2011 | 54           | 67              | 4              |
| Merlin                   | Falco columbarius     | 01/03/1995 | 11/10/2011 | 3            | 3               | 1              |
| Peregrine Falcon         | Falco peregrinus      | 30/12/2011 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Water Rail               | Rallus aquaticus      | 03/01/1996 | 17/03/2004 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Common Moorhen           | Gallinula chloropus   | 15/06/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 62           | 328             | 22             |
| Common Coot              | Fulica atra           | 15/06/1992 | 19/08/2011 | 38           | 78              | 14             |
| European Golden Plover   | Pluvialis apricaria   | 18/12/1991 | 17/01/2010 | 7            | 333             | 126            |
| Northern Lapwing         | Vanellus vanellus     | 22/01/1992 | 03/04/2011 | 35           | 2290            | 350            |
| Ruff                     | Philomachus pugnax    | 21/02/1996 | -          | 1            | 3               | 3              |
| Common Snipe             | Gallinago gallinago   | 21/02/1996 | 22/11/2011 | 10           | 58              | 21             |
| Eurasian Woodcock        | Scolopax rusticola    | 06/01/1997 | 30/11/2011 | 4            | 4               | 1              |
| Black-tailed Godwit      | Limosa limosa         | 21/11/2007 | 06/03/2010 | 3            | 30              | 27             |
| Whimbrel                 | Numenius phaeopus     | 14/05/1997 | 29/04/2006 | 3            | 68              | 65             |
| Eurasian Curlew          | Numenius arquata      | 03/05/1991 | 10/12/2011 | 6            | 41              | 24             |
| Common Redshank          | Tringa totanus        | 05/05/1992 | 17/03/2004 | 5            | 6               | 2              |
| Green Sandpiper          | Tringa ochropus       | 03/07/1991 | 19/01/2008 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Common Sandpiper         | Actitis hypoleucos    | 16/04/1993 | 12/08/2006 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Mediterranean Gull       | Larus melanocephalus  | 05/03/2011 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Black-headed Gull        | Larus ridibundus      | 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 41           | 20469           | 4500           |
| Mew Gull                 | Larus canus           | 08/01/1997 | 06/12/2011 | 3            | 222             | 200            |
| Lesser Black-backed Gull | Larus fuscus          | 13/10/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 8            | 221             | 110            |
| Herring Gull             | Larus argentatus      | 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 52           | 1391            | 400            |
| Great Black-backed Gull  | Larus marinus         | 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 9            | 361             | 115            |
| Rock Pigeon              | Columba livia         | 25/09/2007 | 10/12/2011 | 4            | 12              | 5              |
| Stock Pigeon             | Columba oenas         | 14/05/2008 | 10/12/2011 | 6            | 13              | 5              |
| Common Wood Pigeon       | Columba palumbus      | 06/05/2004 | 10/12/2011 | 80           | 2408            | 400            |
| Eurasian Collared Dove   | Streptopelia decaocto | 14/09/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 20           | 94              | 57             |
| European Turtle Dove     | Streptopelia turtur   | 08/06/1995 | 09/09/2011 | 11           | 12              | 2              |
| Common Cuckoo            | Cuculus canorus       | 17/06/1993 | 02/06/2008 | 8            | 10              | 2              |
| Barn Owl                 | Tyto alba             | 01/02/1995 | 31/12/2009 | 3            | 2               | 1              |
| Little Owl               | Athene noctua         | 30/08/1990 | 31/08/2011 | 7            | 9               | 2              |

| Common Name              | Latin Name                      | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's | Total Abundance | Max. Abundance |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Tawny Owl                | Strix aluco                     | 11/02/1993 | 01/02/2009 | 11           | 13              | 3              |
| Short-eared Owl          | Asio flammeus                   | 22/10/1992 | 27/12/2011 | 22           | 47              | 8              |
| European Nightjar        | Caprimulgus europaeus           | 09/06/2005 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Common Swift             | Apus apus                       | 10/06/1995 | 30/06/2011 | 17           | 542             | 200            |
| Common Kingfisher        | Alcedo atthis                   | 16/03/1990 | 07/08/2011 | 6            | 6               | 1              |
| Green Woodpecker         | Picus viridis                   | 01/04/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 66           | 89              | 6              |
| Great Spotted Woodpecker | Dendrocopos major               | 21/02/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 32           | 42              | 3              |
| Wood Lark                | Lullula arborea                 | 08/05/1999 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Sky Lark                 | Alauda arvensis                 | 14/04/1995 | 10/12/2011 | 31           | 79              | 6              |
| Sand Martin              | Riparia riparia                 | 30/03/2011 | 04/04/2011 | 2            | 30              | 29             |
| Barn Swallow             | Hirundo rustica                 | 14/04/1995 | 10/10/2011 | 25           | 228             | 70             |
| House Martin             | Delichon urbicum                | 24/07/1999 | 30/06/2011 | 14           | 93              | 21             |
| Meadow Pipit             | Anthus pratensis                | 24/02/2003 | 20/10/2010 | 8            | 51              | 24             |
| Yellow Wagtail           | Motacilla flava                 | 31/08/1998 | 03/09/2011 | 4            | 40              | 22             |
| Grey Wagtail             | Motacilla cinerea               | 03/01/1993 | 04/09/2011 | 13           | 18              | 3              |
| Pied Wagtail             | Motacilla alba                  | 03/01/1993 | 10/12/2011 | 59           | 853             | 90             |
| Pied Wagtail             | Motacilla alba subsp. yarrellii | 06/05/2004 | -          | 1            | 0               | 0              |
| Winter Wren              | Troglodytes troglodytes         | 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 73           | 260             | 19             |
| Hedge Accentor           | Prunella modularis              | 06/05/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 52           | 135             | 6              |
| European Robin           | Erithacus rubecula              | 06/05/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 73           | 369             | 13             |
| Common Nightingale       | Luscinia megarhynchos           | 21/04/2000 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Black Redstart           | Phoenicurus ochruros            | 12/03/1995 | 26/03/2011 | 3            | 3               | 1              |
| Common Redstart          | Phoenicurus phoenicurus         | 29/08/2011 | 10/09/2011 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Stonechat                | Saxicola torquata               | 01/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 10           | 16              | 3              |
| Northern Wheatear        | Oenanthe oenanthe               | 30/03/1997 | 02/10/2011 | 4            | 4               | 2              |
| Common Blackbird         | Turdus merula                   | 19/12/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 78           | 524             | 38             |
| Fieldfare                | Turdus pilaris                  | 28/01/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 16           | 827             | 250            |
| Song Thrush              | Turdus philomelos               | 27/12/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 42           | 76              | 6              |
| Redwing                  | Turdus iliacus                  | 14/03/1995 | 10/12/2011 | 7            | 125             | 102            |
| Mistle Thrush            | Turdus viscivorus               | 16/12/1994 | 14/05/2008 | 12           | 46              | 10             |
| Cetti's Warbler          | Cettia cetti                    | 01/04/2004 | 27/12/2011 | 17           | 16              | 1              |
| Sedge Warbler            | Acrocephalus schoenobaenus      | 05/05/1992 | 29/04/2011 | 31           | 115             | 12             |
| Eurasian Reed Warbler    | Acrocephalus scirpaceus         | 05/05/1992 | 30/06/2011 | 33           | 331             | 63             |
| Blackcap                 | Sylvia atricapilla              | 09/07/1998 | 30/06/2011 | 35           | 97              | 11             |
| Garden Warbler           | Sylvia borin                    | 30/04/2008 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Lesser Whitethroat       | Sylvia curruca                  | 30/06/1994 | 25/08/2011 | 10           | 11              | 2              |
| Common Whitethroat       | Sylvia communis                 | 15/06/1992 | 30/06/2011 | 20           | 75              | 8              |
| Wood Warbler             | Phylloscopus sibilatrix         | 30/04/1997 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Common Chiffchaff        | Phylloscopus collybita          | 14/03/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 64           | 166             | 7              |

| Common Name          | Latin Name                    | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's | Total Abundance | Max. Abundance |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Willow Warbler       | Phylloscopus trochilus        | 20/04/2005 | 04/09/2011 | 6            | 11              | 4              |
| Goldcrest            | Regulus regulus               | 21/02/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 13           | 31              | 8              |
| Firecrest            | Regulus ignicapilla           | 05/03/2011 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Spotted Flycatcher   | Muscicapa striata             | 14/09/1996 | 25/08/2011 | 6            | 8               | 3              |
| Long-tailed Tit      | Aegithalos caudatus           | 09/02/1995 | 06/12/2011 | 33           | 174             | 18             |
| Blue Tit             | Cyanistes caeruleus           | 20/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 63           | 172             | 11             |
| Great Tit            | Parus major                   | 20/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 47           | 148             | 14             |
| Coal Tit             | Periparus ater                | 15/01/2007 | 10/12/2011 | 11           | 15              | 3              |
| Willow Tit           | Poecile montanus              | 16/07/1997 | 18/08/1997 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Marsh Tit            | Poecile palustris             | 23/04/1997 | 18/02/2008 | 9            | 13              | 3              |
| Wood Nuthatch        | Sitta europaea                | 12/07/1995 | 18/02/2011 | 22           | 38              | 5              |
| Eurasian Treecreeper | Certhia familiaris            | 03/09/2011 | 10/09/2011 | 2            | 2               | 1              |
| Eurasian Jay         | Garrulus glandarius           | 21/03/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 24           | 37              | 4              |
| Black-billed Magpie  | Pica pica                     | 19/12/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 52           | 142             | 14             |
| Eurasian Jackdaw     | Corvus monedula               | 20/01/2008 | 10/12/2011 | 12           | 62              | 24             |
| Rook                 | Corvus frugilegus             | 16/04/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 61           | 3400            | 900            |
| Carrion Crow         | Corvus corone                 | 15/03/2006 | 10/12/2011 | 62           | 249             | 50             |
| Common Starling      | Sturnus vulgaris              | 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 42           | 3013            | 1150           |
| House Sparrow        | Passer domesticus             | 29/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 13           | 56              | 14             |
| Chaffinch            | Fringilla coelebs             | 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 59           | 273             | 16             |
| European Greenfinch  | Carduelis chloris             | 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 40           | 127             | 9              |
| European Goldfinch   | Carduelis carduelis           | 11/10/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 35           | 203             | 40             |
| Eurasian Siskin      | Carduelis spinus              | 20/10/1994 | 03/10/2011 | 4            | 44              | 32             |
| Common Linnet        | Carduelis cannabina           | 01/03/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 28           | 309             | 60             |
| Common Bullfinch     | Pyrrhula pyrrhula             | 30/11/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 34           | 58              | 4              |
| Hawfinch             | Coccothraustes coccothraustes | 04/05/1992 | -          | 1            | 1               | 1              |
| Yellowhammer         | Emberiza citrinella           | 05/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 45           | 318             | 102            |
| Reed Bunting         | Emberiza schoeniclus          | 25/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 38           | 320             | 97             |
| Corn Bunting         | Emberiza calandra             | 05/11/1990 | 21/06/2011 | 12           | 27              | 9              |
| Carrion Crow         | Corvus corone agg.            | 12/10/2003 | 06/05/2004 | 2            | 4               | 4              |



### SUSSEX BIRD INVENTORY REPORT

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

Please note that all British birds, their nests and eggs are protected in British law. It is an offence to deliberately take, kill or injure any wild bird or to take, damage, or destroy any nest or egg of any wild bird under Part 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended). However, Schedule 1 of this act provides an additional tier of protection so that rare species are specially protected by increased penalties and cannot be intentionally or recklessly disturbed when nesting. Schedule 1 status also infers a right of arrest by a police officer if someone is suspected of committing certain offences against one of these species. Other statuses listed below can be referenced in the attached sheets.

| Cygnus atratus | Bla        | ack Swan       |
|----------------|------------|----------------|
| First Date     | Last Date  | No. of Records |
| 27/01/2011     | 30/01/2011 | 3              |

# Cygnus olor

### **Mute Swan**

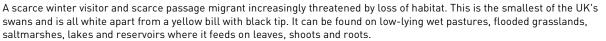
A fairly common resident which has increased recently due to better protection and the control of the sale of lead fishing weights. This elegant large white waterbird has an orange beak and is found on lakes, rivers and other waterbodies where it feeds on water plants, insects and snails.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/06/1992 | 09/11/2011 | 42             |

# Cygnus columbianus

# Tundra Swan



Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 27/01/2011 | 30/01/2011 | 3              |

V

# Cygnus cygnus

Whooper Swan



A very scarce winter visitor and passage migrant commoner further north in Britain. Feeds in wet areas, such as flooded fields, on aquatic plants, grass, grain and potatoes.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 11/01/2011 | 30/01/2011 | 2              |

# Branta canadensis

# **Greater Canada Goose**

A common and increasing introduced resident and partial migrant, showing a grey/brown body and black neck and cap. The Canada goose was introduced around 300 years ago but was not much seen outside waterfowl collections until after World War II when it started to spread. Now the most familiar goose in the British countryside. Canada geese are a complex group of species, subspecies and hybrids. It feeds on vegetation: roots, grass, leaves and seeds.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 26/04/2010 | -         | 1              |

# Branta bernicla

# **Brent Goose**

This small dark goose is a common winter visitor especially to Chichester and Pagham Harbours where it can be found in the estuaries and shallow coasts with mudflats. It grazes on fields near the coast and on it's main food, eel-grass, on the mud flats. It is also a passage migrant; a few oversummer. This nominate subspecies breeds in western Siberia.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 13/12/1991 | 18/12/1991 | 2              |

# Tadorna tadorna

# **Common Shelduck**

A fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant and a scarce but regular breeding species. This large duck has a red bill and black head and is recorded mainly in coastal areas, but also from reservoirs and gravel pits where it feeds on invertebrates, small shellfish and aquatic snails.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/06/1994 | 04/04/2011 | 4              |

#### Anas penelope

# **Eurasian Wigeon**

A common winter visitor and passage migrant. Males show a distinct white wing patch and cream-buff forehead and crown. This medium-sized duck favours estuaries and coastal marshes, but also found on reservoirs and gravel pits. It feeds on aquatic plants, grasses and roots.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/01/2008 | 23/01/2011 | 7              |

#### Anas strepera

#### Gadwall



A grey-coloured dabbling duck which is a scarce breeder, fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant. Breeds in small numbers throughout south and south east England and East Anglia on still inland waters such as reservoirs and flooded gravel pits. Feeds on stems, leaves and seeds.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/1996 | 08/02/2011 | 6              |

### Anas crecca

# **Eurasian Teal**

Α

This small duck is a scarce resident and common winter visitor to Sussex. It feeds on small invertebrates and seeds, and both male and female show bright green wing patches in flight. The Arun valley is a particularly important overwintering site. It is often present in summer in places such as Rye Harbour, Pagham Harbour and the Arun Valley.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/02/1996 | 23/01/2011 | 12             |

# Anas platyrhynchos

A large common duck found throughout the British Isles both as a breeding resident and winter visitor. Can be seen in most wetland habitats including ponds in urban areas. It feeds on seeds, acorns and berries, plants, insects and shellfish. The population is supplemented each year with birds captive bred for shooting.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

Mallard

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/06/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 50             |

#### Anas acuta

# Northern Pintail



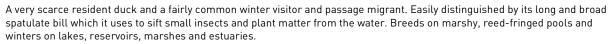
A duck that is a fairly common winter visitor to coastal estuaries and lagoons in Sussex. It has also been recorded in summer, as a passage migrant and it has bred in our area. The Pintail is slim, elegant and so-called because of its elongated tail feathers. It feeds on a variety of small invertebrates and plants.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 [Schedule 1 Part 2]

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/2010 | 23/01/2011 | 3              |

#### Anas clypeata

#### **Northern Shoveler**



Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex C

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/1996 | 22/10/2011 | 10             |

# Aythya fuligula

**Tufted Duck** 



A diving duck that needs the deep waters of lakes, reservoirs and gravel pits. Males have a golden eye and a purple head with a tuft. It feeds on molluscs, insects and some plants. It is a scarce breeding species and fairly common resident and winter visitor which is widespread in suitable habitats across East and West Sussex.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/03/1995 | 23/01/2011 | 11             |

# Perdix perdix

**Grey Partridge** 



A medium-sized gamebird with a distinctive orange face, which is a scarce and decreasing resident species that has suffered a major decline nationally. It was formerly widespread on the South Downs but is now very scarce there. Found in arable areas where it feeds on leaves, seeds and insects. However, it continues to be recorded in larger numbers in the far East of the county around Rye Bay.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Nealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/08/1990 | 19/08/2011 | 9              |

# Phasianus colchicus

# **Common Pheasant**

A very common introduced resident only absent from places like the Pevensey Levels, probably because there is little cover. The population is augmented annually by shooting estates from captive bred stock. The male is unmistakable with its long tail-feathers and rich chestnut colour. Feeds on seeds, grain and shoots.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 24/02/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 24             |

# Tachybaptus ruficollis

# Little Grebe

Our smallest grebe and a species that breeds in a wide range of wetlands, some very small. It is a scarce resident in Sussex, passage migrant and winter visitor when flocks of 20 plus individuals can develop, although it is rarely seen on the sea. This species feeds on insects and larvae and is dependent on suitable water levels for successful breeding.

Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/02/1996 | 06/05/2011 | 9              |

#### Morus bassanus

# Northern Gannet

A common passage migrant and non-breeding summer visitor; once scarce but now increasingly numerous in Sussex in winter. One bird took up residence during summer on rooftops around Brighton. This distinctive large white and black seabird dives for fish.

Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 11/10/2011 | -         | 1              |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

Α

# Phalacrocorax carbo

#### Great Cormorant

An increasing breeding species and common winter visitor on the coast, often now breeding some distance inland. If numbers are large, they can be a cause of concern among fisherman as they are fish-eating birds with a healthy appetite. Any queries relating to cormorants should be addressed initially to the Sussex Ornithological Society.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/06/2004 | 06/02/2008 | 2              |

# Egretta garzetta

# Little Egret

A medium-sized white heron with characteristic bright yellow feet. It overwinters in Britain primarily on estuaries in the south and west and it has been breeding at a few southern sites since 1996. The little egret has been recorded from many places along Sussex coasts and estuaries and Chichester and Langstone Harbours are one of the best British locations. It feeds on fish.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 29/12/2001 | 30/12/2011 | 27             |

#### Ardea cinerea

#### **Grey Heron**

A fairly common resident, the Grey Heron is increasing in numbers and can be found in most wetland areas standing silently at the water's edge waiting for fish prey. Breeds colonially in tall trees near to plentiful fish supplies.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 19/02/1990 | 30/06/2011 | 58             |

# Ciconia ciconia

# White Stork

A rare vagrant; mainly in the spring. It feeds in marshy areas mainly on frogs and large insects, but also young birds, lizards and rodents. (see details at www.sos.org.uk)

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 13/09/2002 | -         | 1              |

# Circus cyaneus

# Hen Harrier



This elegant bird of prey is a scarce winter visitor and passage migrant. Most records are from coastal farmland, marshes along the larger river valleys and on the Downs where it feeds on small birds and mammals.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 24/02/2003 | 09/11/2011 | 4              |

# Circus pygargus

# Montagu's Harrier



Very scarce spring and autumn visitor; last bred successfully in 1962. Most records are from open downland between the Arun Valley and Beachy Head with rather fewer along the coast. It's diet consists mainly of small birds and mammals, lizards and insects.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 13/08/1996 | -         | 1              |

# Accipiter nisus

# **Eurasian Sparrowhawk**

The Sparrowhawk is a common resident and passage migrant. A bird that decreased substantially in the middle of the last century following the widespread use of organochlorine pesticides. It has now made a good recovery and is the second commonest Sussex raptor. The Sparrowhawk's tail and wings are adapted for fast low flying through trees and branches where it catches small bird prey. It nests in trees and hedges, and they are now regular garden visitors.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 19/01/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 34             |

# Buteo buteo

# **Common Buzzard**

A fairly common resident, passage migrant, and regular visitor. Probably much more frequent before persecution reduced its numbers. Well-established in Ashdown Forest and central West Sussex with occasional records from elsewhere. It feeds on small mammals, birds and carrion.

Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 26/03/2000 | 10/12/2011 | 56             |

# Pandion haliaetus

Osprey

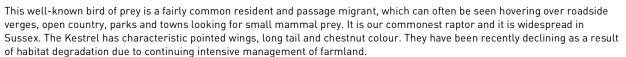
This impressive black and white bird of prey is a scarce passage migrant, identified by its uniquely shaped wings which kink at the wrist to make an "M" shape. This is a species that has increased steadily over the last fifty years with records from the coast and reservoirs inland. It can be seen hovering over water before it plunges in, feet first, to catch its fish prey.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 19/03/2011 | -         | 1              |

# Falco tinnunculus

# Common Kestrel



Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/06/1991 | 10/12/2011 | 54             |

# Falco columbarius

Merlin

Α

The Merlin is the UK's smallest bird of prey which has a fast, agile flight which it needs in order to catch small bird prey. It is a scarce winter visitor and passage migrant to Sussex where it is recorded mainly from coastal farmland and marshes. It is similar to a Kestrel, but has shorter broader wings, a square-cut tail and darker duller plumage.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 [Schedule 1 Part 1]

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/03/1995 | 11/10/2011 | 3              |

# Falco peregrinus

#### **Peregrine Falcon**

Scarce breeding resident, passage migrant and winter visitor usually nesting on cliffs. This large and powerful falcon is wellknown for its propensity to roost on tall buildings and has been widely recorded in Sussex. Takes medium-sized birds, such as wading birds, pigeons and small ducks.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 30/12/2011 | -         | 1              |

# Rallus aquaticus

# Water Rail

Very scarce resident and fairly common winter visitor. A highly secretive bird of overgrown streams, ditches and reedbeds, though sometimes found in drier areas. Most records are from suitable sites along the coast, but there are some inland. Feeds mainly on small fish, snails and insects and it's pig-like squealing calls make this bird more often heard than seen.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/1996 | 17/03/2004 | 2              |

#### Gallinula chloropus

# Common Moorhen

This ground-dwelling medium-sized bird is a very common resident and winter visitor. It is found all year round in virtually all freshwater habitats across Sussex, where it feeds on water plants, seeds, fruit, grasses, insects, snails and worms. It is slate grey, brown and white with a striking red and yellow bill.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/06/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 62             |

# Fulica atra

# **Common Coot**

A black medium-sized bird which is a common resident, with numbers much increased by visitors outside the breeding season. Breeds in any suitable freshwater habitat, where it can feed on vegetation, snails and insect larvae. Its white beak and "shield" gives it a bald look against it's black plumage.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/06/1992 | 19/08/2011 | 38             |

#### Pluvialis apricaria

#### **European Golden Plover**



A common winter visitor and passage migrant often with quite large numbers on levels and coastal grasslands where it can feed on beetles and worms; this species is rarely seen in Sussex in the summer. This medium-sized Plover is buff, white and black in the winter and can be seen flying in tight flocks, often associating with Lapwings.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 18/12/1991 | 17/01/2010 | 7              |

# Vanellus vanellus

#### **Northern Lapwing**



A large wader which is a familiar farmland and wetland bird, is a scarce breeder and very common winter visitor that is widespread in Sussex. The bird declined markedly in South East England at the end of the last century. The favoured breeding habitat is mixed farmland and suitable habitats have been in short supply. Its diet consists of worms and insects.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 22/01/1992 | 03/04/2011 | 35             |

# Philomachus pugnax

A medium-sized wader which is a scarce winter visitor and passage migrant overwintering in a handful of sites near the Sussex coast, but more frequently seen on passage during the colder months. It can be found in wet meadows, muddy fringes of pools and lakes, and brackish coastal lagoons where it can feed on insects, larvae, frogs, small fish and seeds.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 1; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 21/02/1996 | -         | 1              |

# Gallinago gallinago

# **Common Snipe**

Now a very scarce breeder and fairly common winter visitor favouring poorly drained pasture. The UK population of Snipe has undergone particularly steep declines in lowland wet grassland in the past twenty-five years. It is a plump medium-sized wader with short legs and a long bill used to probe for small invertebrates, including worms and insect larvae. Males display by flying high in the air and then dropping steeply producing a noise by vibrating their tail feathers.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/02/1996 | 22/11/2011 | 10             |

Ruff

# Scolopax rusticola

# **Eurasian Woodcock**

The Woodcock is a large bulky wading bird with short legs and a long tapered bill used for probing the earth for worms, beetles, spiders, caterpillars, fly larvae and small snails. It is a fairly common resident and winter visitor found mainly in the more heavily wooded parts of The Weald as it needs large areas of moist woodland with rides, dense undergrowth and damp areas for feeding. It is well known for it's "Roding" display flight when it makes lots of croak and whistle sounds while flying slowly around it's territory.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 06/01/1997 | 30/11/2011 | 4              |

# Limosa limosa

# **Black-tailed Godwit**



Α

This large wader has long legs and a very long, straight bill. It is a fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant, but a very scarce summering species. In our area it is recorded mainly from the Chichester and Pagham Harbour areas. It has suffered a large decline of its breeding populations in northern Europe and is now a rare breeder there. It can be found on estuaries and coastal lagoons where it feeds on insects, worms and snails.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/11/2007 | 06/03/2010 | 3              |

#### Numenius phaeopus

#### Whimbrel



This large wader with a long curved bill, is a common passage migrant, and a very scarce summering and wintering species. Usually recorded close to the Sussex coast in spring on estuaries, saltmarshes, coastal lagoons, muddy and rocky shores, nearby fields and some are seen inland. On passage they feed on crabs, shrimps, molluscs and worms.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/05/1997 | 29/04/2006 | 3              |

#### Numenius arquata

#### **Eurasian Curlew**



Formerly a very scarce breeder; this large wader is a common passage migrant and winter visitor. Mainly recorded from marshes, mudflats and saltmarsh, but sometimes elsewhere. Easily recognisable by its long down-curved bill which it uses to catch worms, shellfish and shrimps, and its distinctive bubbling call.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |  |
|------------|------------|----------------|--|
| 03/05/1991 | 10/12/2011 | 6              |  |

# Tringa totanus

## **Common Redshank**

A medium-sized wader with a long red bill and long red legs. It is a scarce resident in wetlands close to rivers, and a fairly common winter visitor and passage migrant. Its preferred habitats are wet grassland, estuaries and saltmarshes where it can feed on insects, earthworms, molluscs and crustaceans. Most breeding sites in Sussex are within protected areas, such as nature reserves, which employ specific management for breeding waders.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Pevensey Levels); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 05/05/1992 | 17/03/2004 | 5              |

# Tringa ochropus

## **Green Sandpiper**

A scarce spring and fairly common autumn passage migrant recorded from a wide range of fresh water sites in Sussex, both inland and near the coast preferring freshwater margins. Small numbers overwinter in Sussex. It is a dark and white medium sized wader with a distinctive white rump and it feeds on insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |  |
|------------|------------|----------------|--|
| 03/07/1991 | 19/01/2008 | 2              |  |

## Actitis hypoleucos

# **Common Sandpiper**



This smallish wader is a fairly common passage migrant, recognised by its bobbing motion and high pitched call. A few regularly winter and has bred at least once. This wader is most commonly seen on muddy margins along rivers, and around pools and reservoirs.

Bird Population Status - amber; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 16/04/1993 | 12/08/2006 | 2              |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

## Larus melanocephalus

Mediterranean Gull



Fairly common throughout the year and increasing globally. Has bred annually since 1994, with an established breeding colony at Rye Harbour. This gull is slightly larger than a Black-headed Gull, with a bright red beak; it feeds on insects, fish, offal and carrion.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 05/03/2011 | -         | 1              |

# Larus ridibundus

## **Black-headed Gull**

This medium-sized gull has a chocolate-coloured head in the summer and a white head for the rest of the year. It is a common breeding species, abundant winter visitor and passage migrant occurring both inland and on the coast. This is the most numerous and widespread gull in Sussex and can be found feeding in small groups and flocks on coastal habitats aswell as inland on ploughed fields and playing fields; it's diet is made up of worms, insects, fish and carrion.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 41             |

#### Larus canus

# Mew Gull

The Mew Gull (also known as the Common Gull) is a smaller, more gentle-looking, version of the Herring Gull. It is a common winter visitor and passage migrant with small numbers in the summer; it bred in Sussex until 1963 and attempted to breed in 2006. Widely recorded both inland in towns and on farmland, and on the coast especially in estuarine habitats. It has a varied diet of worms, insects, fish, carrion and rubbish.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/01/1997 | 06/12/2011 | 3              |

# Larus fuscus

# Lesser Black-backed Gull

Fairly common passage migrant and winter visitor; small numbers (mainly immatures) summer and a few pairs breed on rooftops in towns. Can be found in coastal areas in the summer and on farmland in the winter; roosting on large bodies of water such as reservoirs. Its an omnivore and scavenges a wide range of food.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 13/10/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 8              |

## Larus argentatus

Herring Gull



Α

R

This large gull is a common breeding resident, passage migrant and winter visitor, but one that has suffered moderate declines over the last 25 years. It breeds, often in colonies, in coastal locations including on rooftops. Widely recorded both inland, including reservoirs and rubbish tips, and in most coastal habitats including shingle beaches. It is omnivorous and is a voracious scavenger.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 52             |

#### Larus marinus

#### **Great Black-backed Gull**



This very large, bulky gull is a common winter visitor and passage migrant, with small numbers in summer; confirmed breeding for the first time in 2000. In winter the largest numbers are usually at Rye Harbour and Chichester Harbour, but the species is widespread and can be found in both coastal and inland habitats, ranging from rubbish tips and fields to bays and harbours. Its diet is omnivorous and consists of shellfish, birds and carrion.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 9              |

## Columba livia

#### **Rock Pigeon**

The Feral Pigeon comes in many different shades and is a common resident especially in urban areas; where the numbers are allowed to increase it can become a pest. This is the same species as the rock dove (not found wild in our area) and originally kept to provide food. Often under recorded but widespread in Sussex. Feeds on grain and cereals.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 25/09/2007 | 10/12/2011 | 4              |

#### Columba oenas

## Stock Pigeon

This species is similar in appearance to the Feral Pigeon and is a common resident and possible winter visitor. Mostly recorded north of the Downs in ancient woods and parkland as well as cliffs and quarries. It declined considerably when organochlorine pesticides were in use, but has made a steady recovery. Feeds on seed.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/05/2008 | 10/12/2011 | 6              |

## Columba palumbus

# **Common Wood Pigeon**

This is the UK's largest and most common pigeon and is an abundant resident and winter visitor. Found in woodland, farmland and urban areas, and can be seen in large flocks in fields in the winter. Feeds on crops like cabbages, sprouts, peas and grain. Also buds, shoots, seeds, nuts and berries.

Birds Directive Annex 2.1

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 06/05/2004 | 10/12/2011 | 80             |

# Streptopelia decaocto Eurasian Collared Dove

This species is a very common resident closely associated with human habitation and can be found on farms, in gardens and in parks where it can feed on seeds and grain. After spreading across Europe, this species first bred in Britain in 1955 and arrived in Sussex in 1958; it is now found throughout the area. It has a distinctive buff plumage with a black neck collar and is usually seen in pairs. It is well known for its monotonous cooing.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/09/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 20             |

#### Streptopelia turtur

#### **European Turtle Dove**



A declining summer migrant that breeds at the northern edge of its range in the UK. It is confined largely to the south and east of England and is associated with fertile arable farmland in warm, dry situations where it feeds on seed. Nests in thick hedges, bushes and low trees in woodland edges, copses, commons, heaths and parkland. Easily identified by its evocative purring call.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; EC CITES Annex A; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/06/1995 | 09/09/2011 | 11             |

## Cuculus canorus

#### Common Cuckoo



The Cuckoo is a fairly common summer visitor though usually absent from urban areas and has one of the best known voices of a bird in the UK. The species has shown a moderate decline. They are well-known brood parasites, the females laying their eggs in the nests of other birds. It breeds in a variety of habitats including farmland, wetland and woodland where its familiar call can be heard. It's diet consists of insects, especially hairy caterpillars.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 17/06/1993 | 02/06/2008 | 8              |

# Tyto alba

# Barn Owl

A distinctive and much loved bird of the countryside, this scarce breeding resident declined substantially during the last century mainly due to loss of habitat, particularly areas of rough grassland where it hunts for mice, voles and shrews. The position has been improving recently with many nest boxes being erected, although the conversion of barns in Sussex has had a negative impact on potential breeding sites.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; EC CITES Annex A; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/02/1995 | 31/12/2009 | 3              |

## Athene noctua

# Little Owl

This is the UK's smallest owl and is a fairly common resident in Sussex. It is not a British native but was introduced at various times from the mid-19th century, including to the Knepp Estate in West Sussex. Now well established and widespread in the two counties. It can be found around agricultural land, trees, copses, hedges, parkland and orchards where it can feed on small mammals and birds, beetles and worms. It nests in farm buildings and in nestholes in trees and it is often seen in the day time perched on tree branches.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/08/1990 | 31/08/2011 | 7              |

#### Strix aluco

#### Tawny Owl

This is the UK's most abundant owl and is a fairly common resident in Sussex, particularly in the more wooded areas. Found in deciduous and coniferous woodland, and also farmland, parks and churchyards, it is scarce or absent from more treeless areas near the coast. It is more often heard than seen, recognised by it's characteristic hooting. It feeds on a varied diet of small mammals, small birds, frogs, fish, insects and worms.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 11/02/1993 | 01/02/2009 | 11             |

## Asio flammeus

#### Short-eared Owl

This medium sized owl with distinctive yellow eyes, is a scarce winter visitor and passage migrant recorded mostly from the coastal plain in Sussex. It has bred in Sussex. Short-eared owls prefer open areas, especially coastal marshes, large wetlands and chalk downland where they can hunt for small mammals, especially voles.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; EC CITES Annex A

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 22/10/1992 | 27/12/2011 | 22             |

#### Caprimulgus europaeus

#### **European Nightjar**

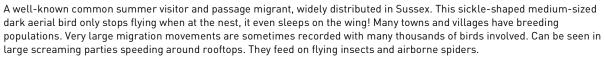
This brown hawk-like bird is recorded as a breeding species from many commons, heaths and open woods across both East and West Sussex but is a declining species due mainly to habitat loss, afforestation and fragmentation. This nocturnal species feeds on insects and moths and its churring song is an evocative sound of summer.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 1; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 09/06/2005 | -         | 1              |

## Apus apus

# Common Swift



Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 10/06/1995 | 30/06/2011 | 17             |

# Alcedo atthis

# **Common Kingfisher**

Α

Α

Fairly common resident and occasional winter visitor which is widespread across Sussex, but often declines following hard winters. A brilliantly coloured blue and orange bird which can be found in lowland freshwater areas such as rivers, ponds and streams, and during the winter on the coast and in estuarine areas. Nests in hole in riverbank or sandpit.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 16/03/1990 | 07/08/2011 | 6              |

#### Picus viridis

#### **Green Woodpecker**



This is the largest of the three resident British woodpeckers and is fairly common, its presence is usually announced by its laughing "yaffle" call. This striking green woodpecker has a red crown stripe and requires mature trees for nesting and open areas for feeding, such as orchards, parks and farmland where it can feed on insects, especially ants; however most records are from wooded areas. Numbers can fall in hard winters and recovery is slow.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/04/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 66             |

#### Dendrocopos major

# **Great Spotted Woodpecker**

A striking red, black and white medium-sized bird which is a common resident especially near large trees with suitable holes for nesting, especially in woodland and parkland. Often recorded from suburban gardens where it feeds at peanut feeders and bird tables. It also feeds on insects, seeds and nuts. It tends to be rarely recorded from much of the coastal plain. Its presence is often announced by its loud call or by its distinctive spring 'drumming' display.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/02/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 32             |

# Lullula arborea

Wood Lark

Declined considerably in the mid- to late-20th century largely due to loss of heathland habitat and changes in agriculture. This lark is brown on it's back and white underneath and has a beautiful song which is often heard on heathlands at night. Its breeding strongholds in our area are in the west of West Sussex and on the Ashdown Forest, but it is gradually moving back to other areas. Feeds on insects and seeds.

Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 1; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 08/05/1999 | -         | 1              |

## Alauda arvensis

## Sky Lark



BAP N 🦳

In Sussex a fairly common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. This lark has a brown back and white front and a small crest. Can be found in open countryside such as lowland farmland where it feeds on seeds and insects, and is recognised by its distinctive song flight which can last for many hours. A species of high conservation concern.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/04/1995 | 10/12/2011 | 31             |

# Riparia riparia

# Sand Martin

This small hirundine is a fairly common summer visitor and very common passage migrant, often seen in large gregarious flocks. The Sand Martin needs suitable sandy quarries or cliffs in which to excavate its nesting burrows and it therefore has a restricted distribution as a breeding species in Sussex. It is an agile flier and takes invertebrates in flight over water; it is often seen above rivers and water bodies such as gravel pits and reservoirs. On passage they roost in reedbeds.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/03/2011 | 04/04/2011 | 2              |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

#### Hirundo rustica

#### **Barn Swallow**



Our familiar swallow with long tail streamers is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. They are agile in flight and spend most of their time on the wing hunting. They often breed in quiet farm buildings with nearby ponds and open pasture especially near cattle where they can feed on plentiful insects. Reedbeds are used as pre-migration roosts in late summer and early autumn.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/04/1995 | 10/10/2011 | 25             |

## Delichon urbicum

#### **House Martin**

A distinctive hirundine with a forked tail and white rump, it is a common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant. It is more abundant in urban areas than in the countryside because of the availability of suitable nesting sites in the eaves of buildings, but it will feed on around insects that it finds on agricultural land and around water.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 24/07/1999 | 30/06/2011 | 14             |

#### Anthus pratensis

## **Meadow Pipit**

This small brown, streaky bird is a locally common resident, very common passage migrant and winter visitor; probably under recorded. It favours open country including farmland, flooded meadows, heathland and grassland where it can feed on spiders and insects such as flies, beetles and moths. Found widely in the southern half of the county and on Ashdown Forest, but rarely seen elsewhere in Sussex. They can often be seen in small flocks in the winter.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 24/02/2003 | 20/10/2010 | 8              |

# Motacilla flava

# Yellow Wagtail



R

This small elegant yellow bird is a scarce and very localised summer visitor and fairly common autumn passage migrant. It is primarily a bird of coastal levels, mainly in East Sussex, and also areas of short grass. Its diet consists of small insects, including flies and beetles; it is often seen associating with cattle to find insects. It appears to have been in decline since at least the 1980s, most likely due to loss of habitat for nesting and feeding.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 31/08/1998 | 03/09/2011 | 4              |

# Motacilla cinerea

# **Grey Wagtail**

This small grey and yellow bird is a fairly common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. This species has gradually increased its range in the past 150 years and has expanded into the English lowlands from the northern and western uplands. It has suffered recent moderate declines. It can be found on flowing freshwater, nesting on bridge supports and other constructions, and also at sewage farms, farmyards, lakes and canals where they can catch insects to feed on.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/1993 | 04/09/2011 | 13             |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

#### Motacilla alba

## **Pied Wagtail**

A common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. Pied wagtails prefer habitats near water - river banks or lake edges with a stony or gravelly shore as well as moorland, farmland, coasts, estuaries, parks and gardens. Widespread across Sussex. Motacilla alba yarrelli is the main subspecies of the British Isles and is generally darker than the subspecies commoner in mainland Europe Motacilla alba alba. It feeds on insects and can be found in large roosts in urban areas during the winter.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/01/1993 | 10/12/2011 | 59             |

# Motacilla alba subsp. yarrelli Pied Wagtail

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 06/05/2004 | -         | 1              |

# *Troglodytes troglodytes* Winter Wren

This tiny red-brown bird is an abundant resident, breeding in Sussex wherever there is available cover, particularly in dense undergrowth. It is found in most habitats ranging from gardens to woodland and orchards to hedgerows. Often seen moving about like a mouse looking for insect and spider prey. It can decline significantly after hard winters, especially in more exposed places. It has a beautiful loud trilling song.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 73             |

## Prunella modularis

**Hedge Accentor** 



A very common resident, the Dunnock needs areas with thick vegetation - thickets, brambles, hedges, woodland edges. Readily uses man-made habitats like parks, gardens and churchyards. It is inclined to suffer in hard winters. This grey and brown bird is quite shy and inconspicuous, and creeps about on the ground in the undergrowth, looking for insects, spiders, worms and seeds.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 06/05/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 52             |

# Erithacus rubecula

## **European Robin**

The quintessential British bird, the Robin "redbreast" is an abundant and well-known resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. It favours woodlands, parks and gardens with plenty of undergrowth where it can find worms and seeds, fruits and insects.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 06/05/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 73             |

#### Luscinia megarhynchos

#### **Common Nightingale**



This rufous-coloured bird is slightly larger than a robin and is a fairly common summer visitor and infrequently seen passage migrant. Nightingales feed on insects and like dense thickets and scrub with thick foliage or nesting in; the edges of clearings or rides, or clumps of bushes surrounded by heath or open space, are ideal. This secretive bird is more often heard than seen; they have an unmistakable loud, rich and mellow song often heard at night.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 21/04/2000 | -         | 1              |

#### Phoenicurus ochruros

#### **Black Redstart**

Rare resident; fairly common passage migrant and scarce winter visitor. A recent colonist of the British Isles and first recorded as breeding on the cliffs near Hastings (1923). This robin-sized bird can be found in coastal area where it feeds on insects, spiders, berries and seeds.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 12/03/1995 | 26/03/2011 | 3              |

# Phoenicurus phoenicurus Common Redstart

This robin-sized bird is a scarce summer visitor and fairly common passage migrant. Recorded mainly from its preferred habitat of old parkland with scattered trees where it feeds mainly on insects but also spiders, worms and berries. Males regularly flick their bright red tails. Mostly found in the centre and north of our area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 29/08/2011 | 10/09/2011 | 2              |

#### Saxicola torquata

## Stonechat

A robin-sized bird which is a fairly common resident and partial migrant. It shows a marked preference for heathland with scattered clumps of gorse as well as some downland plantations, where you can hear its loud "tacc tacc" call like two stones being tapped together. Widespread in our area. Feeds on Invertebrates, seeds and fruit (e.g. blackberries).

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 10             |

#### Oenanthe oenanthe

#### **Northern Wheatear**



Very scarce breeding summer visitor and common passage migrant. Once one of the characteristic downland birds, this species declined drastically from 1938 and is now mainly recorded on or near the coast and Downs where it feeds on insects and larvae. Its black mask and white rump are key identification features and the only regular breeding area in Sussex is the Rye Bay area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/03/1997 | 02/10/2011 | 4              |

#### Turdus merula

#### Common Blackbird

An abundant resident and winter visitor, and perhaps a passage migrant. One of the commonest and well-known British birds of woodland, farmland, gardens and parks where they like areas with bushes, shrubs and trees and nearby open ground with short grass where they can feed on insects, worms and berries.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 19/12/2003 | 10/12/2011 | 78             |

# Turdus pilaris

# Fieldfare

R

R

А

RAP

This large, colourful thrush is a common, occasionally very common, passage migrant and winter visitor usually seen in flocks of anything from a dozen or two to several hundred. They feed on insects, worms and berries and can be seen in open countryside with grass fields, and berry-bearing hedgerows, especially hawthorn. Also frequent visitors to orchards, gardens and parks especially ones with apple trees. They will come into towns and feed in parks and on playing fields too.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 28/01/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 16             |

#### Turdus philomelos

#### Song Thrush

Decreasing resident and partial migrant; common passage migrant and winter visitor. A species which is declining throughout the UK with an estimated reduction of 73% in farmland and 49% in woodland habitats. Still widespread in Sussex. It has a spotted breast and a repetitive song and feeds on worms, snails and fruits.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 27/12/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 42             |

# Turdus iliacus

# Redwing

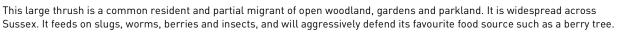
The smallest of the region's thrushes with conspicuous red flanks, it is a very common, occasionally very common, passage migrant and winter visitor. It is often seen in the wider countryside and sometimes visits parks and gardens, especially in cold, snowy weather. They feed in fields and hedgerows on berries and worms. Sometimes seen in flocks with Fieldfares.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/03/1995 | 10/12/2011 | 7              |

## Turdus viscivorus

# Mistle Thrush



Bird Population Status - amber; Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 16/12/1994 | 14/05/2008 | 12             |

#### Cettia cetti

#### **Cetti's Warbler**



A small, but loud, skulking bird that is a scarce but increasing resident; passage migrant and winter visitor. First recorded from Sussex in 1962 and slowly increasing. Most records are from coastal locations where it's favoured habitat of thick, damp overgrown vegetation is most common.

Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/04/2004 | 27/12/2011 | 17             |

#### Acrocephalus schoenobaenusSedge Warbler

A small plump warbler with a striking cream eyestripe, it is a fairly common summer visitor and abundant passage migrant, mainly recorded in the southern half of Sussex. It is a bird of tangled undergrowth, mainly near water, including the drier edges of reedbeds with shrubs. It has a loud rambling song and it feeds on insects, and berries in the autumn.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 05/05/1992 | 29/04/2011 | 31             |

## Acrocephalus scirpaceus Eurasian Reed Warbler

This plain brown warbler is a common summer visitor and very common passage migrant. It frequents reedbeds in lowland areas and occasionally tall vegetation in drier places. On passage it can turn up almost anywhere, including orchards, gardens and in crops, often some way from water. It feeds on insects, and on berries in the autumn. Its song is a loud rhythmic chattering.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 05/05/1992 | 30/06/2011 | 33             |

## Sylvia atricapilla

#### Blackcap

A very common summer visitor and passage migrant, with small numbers wintering. Males have a black cap and females and juveniles a red brown cap on otherwise grey plumage. Although primarily a summer visitor birds from Germany and north-east Europe are increasingly spending the winter in the UK. It favours woodland with tall trees and undergrowth as well as parks and mature gardens, where it can feed on insects and berries.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 09/07/1998 | 30/06/2011 | 35             |

## Sylvia borin

## Garden Warbler

A common summer visitor and passage migrant it has very dull brown non-descript plumage as it's Latin name suggests. Despite its name it is not normally a garden bird, preferring deciduous and mixed woodland and woodland edges, with glades, rides and other open areas where it can feed on insects and berries. Widespread in wooded areas and less frequent on the Downs and coastal plain.

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |  |
|------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| 30/04/2008 | -         | 1              |  |

## Sylvia curruca

# Lesser Whitethroat

A fairly common summer visitor and passage migrant. It is a small skulking warbler that favours bushy places and scrub rather than woodland or open farmland. Particularly favours hawthorn and blackthorn bushes and hedges where it can feed on insects, and berries in the autumn. Widespread in suitable places across Sussex.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/06/1994 | 25/08/2011 | 10             |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

#### Sylvia communis

#### **Common Whitethroat**



A medium-sized warbler which is a very common summer visitor and passage migrant. Favours open areas including hedges, scrub, coastal clifftops and young deciduous woods and woodland edges. Widespread across Sussex, avoiding urban areas. It feeds on insects, and berries and fruit in the autumn.

Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/06/1992 | 30/06/2011 | 20             |

# Phylloscopus sibilatrix

Wood Warbler



A very scarce summer resident and passage migrant. This large white and yellow leaf warbler is associated with damp oak woodland where it feeds mainly on insects and spiders. Its best locations are in the north of our area, although it has never been common in Sussex and seems to be declining.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 30/04/1997 | -         | 1              |

# Phylloscopus collybita

# **Common Chiffchaff**

A very common summer visitor and passage migrant, with small numbers wintering, this is a well-known bird which is named after its call. This small olive-brown warbler favours deciduous and mixed woodland, stands of trees, parks and mature gardens where there is thick undergrowth. It feeds on insects and is widespread across Sussex.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/03/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 64             |

# *Phylloscopus trochilus* Wil

Willow Warbler

This small grey-green and yellow warbler is a fairly common summer visitor and passage migrant. It favours deciduous woodland and scrub where it can feed on a wide variety of small insects and spiders, and fruit and berries in the autumn. Their population, especially in southern Britain, has undergone a moderate decline over the past 25 years.

Bird Population Status - amber

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 20/04/2005 | 04/09/2011 | 6              |

## Regulus regulus

#### Goldcrest

The Goldcrest is the UK's smallest songbird and is a very common breeding resident, common passage migrant and winter visitor. It is predominantly a bird of coniferous forests and may also take up residence in deciduous woodland, suburban parks and large gardens where there are conifers nearby. They feed on insects and can often be found in tit flocks. Inclined to suffer in hard winters.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/02/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 13             |

#### Regulus ignicapilla

Firecrest



A scarce breeder, passage migrant and winter visitor. A bird that shows a preference for the edges of mature spruce plantations where it feeds on insects and spiders. This tiny beautiful bird is recorded from only a few scattered locations in our area.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 1 Part 1)

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 05/03/2011 | -         | 1              |

#### Muscicapa striata

# Spotted Flycatcher



A scarce summer visitor and fairly common passage migrant which prefers open woodland with ample clearings and prominent perches, but can adapt well to gardens and parks which provide similar feeding opportunities. It feeds on insects, which it catches by flying from a perch. This species has suffered recent dramatic population declines.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Convention on Migratory Species; Appendix 2; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 14/09/1996 | 25/08/2011 | 6              |

# Aegithalos caudatus Long

Long-tailed Tit

This charming small bird is a very common resident found in woodland, farmland hedgerows, scrubland, parks and gardens. In winter they form flocks with other tit species. They are widespread across Sussex. It is easily recognised as it has a very long tail, and distinctive pink, white and black colouration. It feeds on insects and sometimes seed during the autumn and winter.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 09/02/1995 | 06/12/2011 | 33             |

#### Cyanistes caeruleus

This colourful small bird is an abundant resident found mainly in deciduous woodland. It has adapted to gardens with mature trees or nestboxes and is also found in parkland, hedgerows and conifers. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex. It feeds on insects, caterpillars, seeds and nuts, and is a regular visitors to garden birdfeeders.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 20/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 63             |

# Parus major

## **Great Tit**

**Blue Tit** 

This is the UK's largest tit, and is an abundant resident. It is a woodland bird which has readily adapted to man-made habitats and is a familiar garden visitor. It feeds on insects, seeds and nuts and will readily visit garden birdfeeders and use nestboxes. It can also be found along hedgerows and in parks and coniferous woodland. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 20/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 47             |

#### Periparus ater

#### **Coal Tit**

A small bird that is a very common resident that favours woodland, especially conifer woods, parks and gardens. It feeds on insects, seeds and nuts and is a regular visitor to peanut feeders in gardens. It is widespread in Sussex. In winter it joins with other tits to form feeding flocks.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/01/2007 | 10/12/2011 | 11             |

## Poecile montanus

Willow Tit

A scarce resident that favours damp woodland close to rivers, streams and gravel pits. It also likes undergrowth in broadleaved woodland and is sometimes found well away from water in marginal habitat not so suitable for other Tit species. This species has suffered recent population declines. It has a large sooty-black cap extending to the back of the neck and a small untidy black bib; it feeds on insects, seeds and berries.

BΔP

BAP

R

R

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 16/07/1997 | 18/08/1997 | 2              |

| Poecile palustris | Marsh Tit |  |
|-------------------|-----------|--|
|                   |           |  |

A smart looking bird with a black bib and glossy black cap. It is a fairly common resident preferring woodland areas, normally away from the coast. Also found in orchards, mature gardens and parkland. It feeds on insects and seeds. It has seen recent population declines.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 23/04/1997 | 18/02/2008 | 9              |

#### Sitta europaea

# Wood Nuthatch

A small plump colourful bird which is a common resident of mature deciduous woods, especially large oakwoods, wooded parks and gardens. It is widespread across Sussex except on the coastal plain. It feeds on a varied diet of insects, hazel nuts, acorns, beechmast and other nuts and seed.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 12/07/1995 | 18/02/2011 | 22             |

#### Certhia familiaris

## **Eurasian Treecreeper**

A small brown and white bird which is a common resident frequenting coniferous and deciduous woods, small copses, parks and gardens with mature trees. It can also be found in thick hedges in winter. It is widespread in woodland areas across Sussex. It moves like a mouse moving up tree trunks looking for insects and spiders.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 03/09/2011 | 10/09/2011 | 2              |

#### Garrulus glandarius

#### **Eurasian Jay**

The most colourful of the regions crow family, the Jay is a very common resident of broad-leaved and coniferous woodland. It has also moved into parks, cemeteries and gardens where there are mature trees. They are secretive birds that usually only make their presence known with a screaming call. Widespread across Sussex but absent or less frequent in the coastal plain. They feed on acorns, nuts, seeds and insects; burying some acorns for retrieval later on in the winter.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 21/03/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 24             |

# Pica pica

# **Black-billed Magpie**

This well-known black and white bird is a very common resident of woodland, farmland, parks and gardens - though they prefer grassland with thick hedges or scattered trees. Frequent in towns and widespread across Sussex. Often seen in small flocks; they are omnivorous scavengers.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 19/12/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 52             |

#### Corvus monedula

#### Eurasian Jackdaw

This small black and grey crow is a very common resident of woodland, parks and gardens with areas of grassland, often seen in pairs or small flocks. In towns it will nest in roofs and chimneys which simulate its more natural tree hole sites. In winter it spends time in stubble and ploughed fields and pasture, often in the company of Rooks. It feeds on insects, seeds and scraps.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 20/01/2008 | 10/12/2011 | 12             |

## Corvus frugilegus

Rook

This large black crow with a prominent white beak is a very common resident of lowland farmland of open fields, especially grassland with tall trees close by where they build their nests. Nearly always found in gregarious flocks, and regularly with Jackdaws. Widespread in Sussex though less so in the north east Weald. The Rook feeds on worms, grain and insects.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 16/04/1996 | 10/12/2011 | 61             |

#### Corvus corone

# **Carrion Crow**

This all black crow is a very common resident found almost everywhere, from the centre of cities to heathland and from woodlands to the seashore, using trees, cliffs and buildings as nest sites. It feeds on carrion, insects, worms, seeds, fruit and any scraps. Recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

Birds Directive Annex 2.2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 15/03/2006 | 10/12/2011 | 62             |

#### Sturnus vulgaris

**Common Starling** 



This beautiful glossy black bird is a common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. It favours open woodland and woodland edges, hedgerows, parks and gardens and winters in arable fields, pasture, gardens, parks and on the seashore. It feeds on insects and fruit. Large noisy feeding flocks can collect into even larger roosting flocks. Still one of the commonest of garden birds, its decline elsewhere makes it a Red List species of conservation concern.

Bird Population Status - red; Birds Directive Annex 2.2; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 08/01/1997 | 10/12/2011 | 42             |

## Passer domesticus

## **House Sparrow**



This well-known noisy and gregarious bird is a very common, but possibly declining resident, recorded almost everywhere in Sussex. Found both in urban areas and the countryside, it normally feeds and breeds near people. It feeds on seeds and scraps. Although vanishing from the centre of many cities, it is not uncommon in most towns and villages, though it is declining. This has earned it a place on the Red List of species of conservation concern.

Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 29/04/2005 | 10/12/2011 | 13             |

# Fringilla coelebs

#### Chaffinch

This colourful finch is an abundant resident, passage migrant and winter visitor. It is Britain's second commonest breeding bird favouring places with trees and bushes, including coniferous and deciduous woodland, farmland hedgerows, parks and rural and suburban gardens where it can feed on seeds and insects. It is recorded almost everywhere in Sussex.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 59             |

# Carduelis chloris

# European Greenfinch

This finch has distinctive green-yellow wing patches and is very common resident, scarce passage migrant and winter visitor. It can be found anywhere in Sussex with tall, fairly dense trees and plenty of seeds and insects. In winter it tends to feed in fields, gardens and along the seashore, often joining with flocks of other finches and buntings.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 17/05/2002 | 10/12/2011 | 40             |

# Carduelis carduelis European Goldfinch

A colourful finch which is a common summer visitor, passage migrant and fairly common winter visitor. It likes trees and bushes with areas of tall weeds nearby and often breeds in parks, gardens, nurseries, orchards and churchyards as well as in the wider countryside. Its diet consists of insects and seeds, particularly thistle and teasel, and it is often seen in social flocks.

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 11/10/1992 | 10/12/2011 | 35             |

#### Carduelis spinus

#### **Eurasian Siskin**

A yellow-green and black bird that is a common winter visitor, passage migrant and a very scarce breeder mainly in mature conifer woods close to heathlands. There are many coastal records and it is often seen feeding on alder seeds along rivers. There is an increasing tendency to visit peanut feeders in gardens.

Bern Convention Appendix 2

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 20/10/1994 | 03/10/2011 | 4              |

# Carduelis cannabina

# Common Linnet

A small finch that declined rapidly, particularly in the 1970s and 1980s. Populations have subsequently been stable, but not increasing thought partly to do with the destruction of hedges which it requires for nesting sites. Widely recorded across East and West Sussex, often near the coast or on farmland where it feeds on seeds and insects.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 01/03/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 28             |

# Pyrrhula pyrrhula

# Common Bullfinch

BAP

RΔP

BΔP

R

Α

R

A fairly common and widespread resident species found in woodland, in orchards and on farmland, where it is closely associated with dense shrubs, scrub and untrimmed hedges. It is a stout finch which feeds on seeds, buds and insects (for its young). It has declined substantially in recent years mainly due to habitat changes.

Bird Population Status - amber; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 30/11/1994 | 10/12/2011 | 34             |

## Coccothraustes coccothraust Hawfinch

This is our largest finch, with a massive powerful bill for eating seeds, buds and shoots. A scarce breeding resident and very scarce passage migrant. An elusive finch of mixed deciduous woodland recorded rather more frequently in East Sussex. This species is probably under-recorded in the county owing to its secretive nature.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date | No. of Records |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 04/05/1992 | -         | 1              |

#### Emberiza citrinella

Yellowhammer



A strikingly yellow bunting that is a fairly common resident that favours open country such as farmland with hedgerows and bushes, heaths, commons and areas of scrubland. It feeds on insects and seed. It is widespread in Sussex but has suffered recent declines. Well known for their "a little bit of bread and no cheeeese" song.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (High Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Low Weald); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (South Downs); Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Wealden Greensand); Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 05/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 45             |

Ownership of this data remains with the original recorder whilst copyright of this material remains property of the Sussex Biodiversity Records Centre. Reproduction is strictly prohibited.

#### Emberiza schoeniclus

**Reed Bunting** 



A black, white and brown bunting that is a fairly common resident, passage migrant and winter visitor typically found in wet vegetation but it has recently spread into farmland and, in winter, into gardens. It feeds on seeds and insects. It has suffered a serious population decline in recent years.

Bern Convention Appendix 2; Bird Population Status - amber; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 25/11/1990 | 10/12/2011 | 38             |

# Emberiza calandra

## **Corn Bunting**



A non-descript brown bunting that is a fairly common but decreasing resident with most records from the Downs and the east of East Sussex. One of the few UK bird species largely dependent on cropped land and it seems particularly to like barley. It feeds on seeds and insects. It can also be found on heathland and open countryside. Its has had a dramatic population decline in the UK.

Bird Population Status - red; Environmental Stewardship Target Species (Romney Marsh); UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| First Date | Last Date  | No. of Records |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 05/11/1990 | 21/06/2011 | 12             |

| Corvus coron | e agg. (   | Carrion Crow   |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| First Date   | Last Date  | No. of Records |
| 12/10/2003   | 06/05/2004 | 2              |

## The BAP Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records. Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

#### The background

In 1992 the UK and 159 other governments signed the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) at the Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro. The CBD called for signatories to develop national strategies and action plans to conserve biodiversity, and the UK responded with the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UK BAP). This was first published in 1994 and included specific plans for species and habitats afforded priority conservation action. These plans set out the threats faced by species and habitats as well as the actions being taken or to be taken to help tackle the threats. The UK BAP list was updated in 2007 and has since been superseded by the 'UK Post-2010 Biodiversity Framework', as a result of a change in strategic thinking.

Further information on the UK BAP and details of the species and habitat action plans can be found on the <u>JNCC website</u>.

#### At the local level

An important aspect to the success of the UK BAP is the translation of the national strategy into effective action at the local level. The Sussex Biodiversity Partnership co-ordinates action for Priority Species and Habitats. Further details can be found on their website: <u>www.biodiversitysussex.org.uk</u>

#### BAP species within this report

- BAP records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included in a SxBRC report. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- Species which appear in the 'England Biodiversity List' to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the NERC Act (2006) \* are labelled with the symbol N.

#### \* Natural Environment & Rural Communities (NERC) Act

The NERC Act (2006) was established with the intention to help ensure that biodiversity becomes an integral consideration in the development of policies, and that decisions of public bodies work with nature and not against it.

The England Biodiversity List has been drawn up to meet the requirements of Section 41 of the Act. The S41 list consists of **943 species** and **56 habitats** of principal importance in England and will be used to guide decision-makers such as public bodies, including local and regional authorities, in implementing their duty under Section 40 of the NERC Act.

Further details of the NERC Act can be found on the Natural England website.



## **UK BIODIVERSITY ACTION PLAN SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT**

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

# Pyrenula nitida

A lichen that occurs on the smooth, shaded bark of old deciduous trees, especially hornbeam and beech. Found in the British Isles only in southern and south eastern England. Recorded in our area only from an unspecified West Sussex location before 1900.

#### lichen

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                 | Date       | Locality           |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| SU9507         | Ted Wallace;Francis Rose | 14/12/1968 | Slindon Park Woods |

# Opegrapha prosodea

A lichen which occurs on dry bark of old oak and yew trees in southern England and the Channel Islands. It has been recorded from several parklands and churchyards in West Sussex.

#### lichen

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                    | Date       | Locality                |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| SU923055       | Howard Matcham;Francis Rose | 30/01/1992 | Aldingbourne Churchyard |

## Muscari neglectum

#### Grape-hyacinth

N

Ν

Ν

A grape hyacinth possibly native in East Anglia, but introduced elsewhere. Easily confused with Scilla armenaica, more commonly found in gardens. Two East Sussex, one West Sussex record.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder              | Date       | Locality                         |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| SU935084       | Alan Knapp;K.A. Knapp | 27/04/2006 | S of Eartham, West Sussex (VC13) |

| Torilis arvei                            | nsis   | Spreading Hed             | dge-parsley   | Ν              |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|----------------|
|  | l and declining weed almost exclusively f<br>four localities in West Sussex and a sing   |                           |   | re recent      |
| flowering plant                          |  |                           |   |                |
|  | angered; Natural Environment and Rural<br>y Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Spec  |                           |   |                |
| Grid Reference<br>SU95150712             | <b>Recorder</b><br>Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt  | <b>Date</b><br>13/09/2009 | <b>Locality</b><br>Fontwell   |                |
| Lucanus cer                              | VUS  | Stag Beetle               |   | Ν              |
|  | eaved woodland, parks, other pasture wo<br>s and stumps. Widely recorded from We   | •                         |   |                |
| insect - beetle (Co                      | leoptera)  |                           |   |                |
| Importance in Eng                        | Annex 2 - non-priority species; Natural f<br>land; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Sp<br>es; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Scl | ecies; Sussex Rare Spec   | cies Inventory Species; UK Biodi  |                |
| Grid Reference                           | Recorder   | Date                      | Locality  |                |
| SU955084                                 | Anon @ National Trust  | 1997                      | Court Hill Wood, Slindon  |                |
| SU958085                                 | S Prowse   | 1998                      | Estate yard and 8 other loc<br>Estate, Slindon Estate (Nat<br>property) |                |
| Limenitis ca                             | milla  | White Admiral             |   | Ν              |
| A fairly widespread<br>are found on hone | d woodland butterfly that has increased a<br>ysuckle.  | a little in numbers and r | range in Sussex in recent decade  | es. The larvae |
| insect - butterfly                       |  |                           |   |                |
|  | erable; Natural Environment and Rural (<br>y Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Ac   |                           |   | e in England;  |
| Grid Reference                           | Recorder   | Date                      | Locality  |                |
| SU9303                                   | G. Oliver  | 1998                      | Shripney  |                |
| SU9508                                   | Jim Steedman;Judith Steedman   | 24/07/1999                | Slindon Wood (north)  |                |
| Boloria eupl                             | hrosyne  | Pearl-bordere             | ed Fritillary   | Ν              |
|  | , violet-feeding woodland butterfly only i<br>nundant in both counties.  | recorded from 20 1km s    | quares, across Sussex, since 20   | 00. Once       |
| insect - butterfly                       |  |                           |   |                |
| Sussex Biodiversit                       | angered; Natural Environment and Rural<br>y Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Spec<br>ryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5      | ies Inventory Species; L  |   |                |

| Grid Reference | Recorder      | Date       | Locality                                     |
|----------------|---------------|------------|--|
| SU950072       | Mike Snelling | 07/05/2006 | Rewell Wood, Rewell Wood Complex,<br>Arundel |

|   | megera  | Wall  |  | Ν                 |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------|
| A grassland butterf<br>of the South Downs   |   | re decline and now is normally onl  | y found near the coast and on the easter   | n part            |
| insect - butterfly  |   |   |  |                   |
|   |   | ural Environment and Rural Comm<br>on Plan Species; UK Biodiversity A   | nunities Act 2006 - Species of Principal<br>ction Plan priority species  |                   |
| Grid Reference<br>SU930032  | <b>Recorder</b><br>P.R. Down  | <b>Date</b><br>25/08/1998   | <b>Locality</b><br>Woodgate & Shripney Old Canal   |                   |
| Watsonalla b  | binaria   | 0ak Hook-tip  |  | N                 |
| A widespread moth inclined to fluctuate   |   | said to be rapidly declining. Relati  | vely common in Sussex, but numbers ar  | e                 |
| insect - moth   |   |   |  |                   |
|   | nt and Rural Communities Ac<br>iodiversity Action Plan priorit  |   | tance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac   | ction             |
| Grid Reference  | Recorder  | Date  | Locality   |                   |
| SU952073  | John Knight   | 26/08/2006  | Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods  |                   |
| Timandra co   | mae   | Blood-Vein  |  | N                 |
| A widespread and n<br>rapid decline.  | noderately common moth in   | southern Britain with records from  | across Sussex. It is regarded as being i   | in                |
| insect - moth   |   |   |  |                   |
| msect - moth  |   |   |  |                   |
| Natural Environme   | nt and Rural Communities Ac<br>iodiversity Action Plan priorit  |   | -tance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac  | ction             |
| Natural Environme   |   |   | -tance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ad<br><b>Locality</b><br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods  | ction             |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU952073   | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight   | y species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006   | Locality   |                   |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br><b>Ennomos fus</b>  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>Scantaria   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn   | <b>Locality</b><br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods   | N                 |
| Natural Environme<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>Scantaria   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn   | Locality   | N                 |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>Scantaria<br>nd parks flying from late July   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>ct 2006 - Species of Principal Impo   | <b>Locality</b><br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods   | N<br>ex.          |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>GCANTARIA<br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Ac  | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>ct 2006 - Species of Principal Impo   | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss  | N<br>ex.          |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>GCANTARIA<br>IND parks flying from late July<br>IND and Rural Communities Action Plan priorit   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>et 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>y species   | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ad   | N<br>ex.          |
| Natural Environmer<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br><i>Ennomos fus</i><br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmer<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073   | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>GCANTATIA<br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Ac<br>iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>tt 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>y species<br>Date   | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality   | N<br>ex.          |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>Gcantaria<br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Ac<br>iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight  | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>t 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>y species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006  | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>Butchers Copse, Slindon | N<br>ex.          |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br><i>Ennomos fus</i><br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>SU959077<br><i>Diarsia rubi</i><br>A brown noctuid mo  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>GCANTARIA<br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Act<br>iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br>Recorder<br>John Knight<br>John Knight  | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>et 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>sy species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006<br>30/08/2008<br>Small Square-   | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>Butchers Copse, Slindon | N<br>ex.<br>ction |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br><i>Ennomos fus</i><br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>SU959077<br><i>Diarsia rubi</i><br>A brown noctuid mo<br>Widespread and oft  | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br><b>Scantaria</b><br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br>John Knight<br>John Knight   | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>et 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>sy species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006<br>30/08/2008<br>Small Square-   | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>Butchers Copse, Slindon | N<br>ex.<br>ction |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br><i>Ennomos fus</i><br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>SU959077<br><i>Diarsia rubi</i><br>A brown noctuid mo<br>Widespread and oft<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br><b>Scantaria</b><br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br>John Knight<br>John Knight<br>South which flies in early and action and action of the second sec | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>et 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>sy species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006<br>30/08/2008<br>Small Square-<br>gain in late summer. Larvae eat a second | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>Butchers Copse, Slindon | N<br>ex.<br>ction |
| Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>Ennomos fus<br>A moth of woods an<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; UK B<br>Grid Reference<br>SU952073<br>SU959077<br>Diarsia rubi<br>A brown noctuid mo<br>Widespread and oft<br>insect - moth<br>Natural Environmen               | iodiversity Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br><b>Scantaria</b><br>Ind parks flying from late July<br>Int and Rural Communities Action Plan priorit<br><b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight<br>John Knight<br>John Knight<br>oth which flies in early and agen abundant in Sussex.  | Date<br>26/08/2006<br>Dusky Thorn<br>to October. Larvae live on ash (Fra<br>et 2006 - Species of Principal Impor<br>sy species<br>Date<br>26/08/2006<br>30/08/2008<br>Small Square-<br>gain in late summer. Larvae eat a second | Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>axinus excelsior). Scattered across Suss<br>rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Ac<br>Locality<br>Slindon Wood, Slindon Woods<br>Butchers Copse, Slindon | N<br>ex.<br>ction |

| Amphipoea d  | <b>culea</b> E  | ar Moth   | N  |
|--|---|---|--|
| A widespread moth  | A widespread moth in the British Isles that prefers marshy and damp places. It is in marked decline. Widely recorded in   |   |  |
| insect - moth  |   |   |  |
|  | nt and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Specie<br>iodiversity Action Plan priority species  | s of Principal Impo   | rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action  |
| Grid Reference<br>SU959077   | <b>Recorder</b><br>John Knight  | <b>Date</b><br>30/08/2008   | <b>Locality</b><br>Butchers Copse, Slindon   |
| Hoplodrina L   | blanda R  | ustic   | N  |
|  | ardens, grasslands and heath with larvae th<br>arked decline in the UK generally.   | at feed on a variety  | of low-growing plants. Very widely recorded  |
| insect - moth  |   |   |  |
|  | nt and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Specie<br>iodiversity Action Plan priority species  | s of Principal Impo   | rtance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action  |
| Grid Reference   | Recorder  | Date  | Locality   |
| SU952075   | John Knight   | 20/08/2005  | Slindon Bottom Wood, Slindon   |
| Triturus cris  | s <b>tatus</b> G  | reat Crested  | Newt N   |
| with black. Freque ponds that are free   | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic  | h also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain  | ng the back and an orange underside spotted<br>. The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European   |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En  | ntly confused with male smooth newts, which<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res<br>here. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2006  | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En<br>Biodiversity Action   | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res<br>here. Scattered across East and Central Sus<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab   | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En<br>Biodiversity Action   | ntly confused with male smooth newts, which<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special rest<br>nere. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg   | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ag<br>Annex 4; Natural Er<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr  | ntly confused with male smooth newts, which<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special rest<br>here. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>invironment and Rural Communities Act 2006<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.  | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>jister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5)  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b>   | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res<br>nere. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp   | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>6 - Species of Princ<br>jister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br><b>Date</b>  | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5]<br>Locality<br>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,   |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU9304<br><b>Natrix natrix</b><br>A widespread, but l<br>in Sussex near place  | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res<br>nere. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp   | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br>01/01/1992<br>rass Snake<br>e body flecked with<br>railable. Like most   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5]<br><b>Locality</b><br>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,<br>West Sussex (VC13)<br>N<br>black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ap<br>Annex 4; Natural En<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU9304<br><b>Natrix natrix</b><br>A widespread, but l<br>in Sussex near place  | ntly confused with male smooth newts, which<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special rest<br>here. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>oppendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp<br>G<br>egally protected, snake with a normally olive<br>res where its food, largely frogs, is readily av  | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br>01/01/1992<br>rass Snake<br>e body flecked with<br>railable. Like most   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5]<br><b>Locality</b><br>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,<br>West Sussex (VC13)<br>N<br>black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ag<br>Annex 4; Natural Ef<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU9304<br><b>Natrix natrix</b><br>A widespread, but I<br>in Sussex near plac<br>declined consideral<br><b>reptile</b><br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; Susso                       | ntly confused with male smooth newts, which<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special rest<br>here. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>oppendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp<br>G<br>egally protected, snake with a normally olive<br>res where its food, largely frogs, is readily av<br>bly and need protection wherever they occur<br>nt and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Specie   | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br><b>Date</b><br>01/01/1992<br><b>rass Snake</b><br>e body flecked with<br>vailable. Like most in<br>c                   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5]<br><b>Locality</b><br>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,<br>West Sussex (VC13)<br>N<br>black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent  |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ag<br>Annex 4; Natural Ef<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU9304<br><b>Natrix natrix</b><br>A widespread, but I<br>in Sussex near plac<br>declined consideral<br><b>reptile</b><br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; Susso                       | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res-<br>nere. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Reg<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp<br>G<br>egally protected, snake with a normally olive<br>res where its food, largely frogs, is readily av<br>bly and need protection wherever they occur<br>nt and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Specie<br>ex Protected Species Register Species; UK E  | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br><b>Date</b><br>01/01/1992<br><b>rass Snake</b><br>e body flecked with<br>vailable. Like most in<br>c                   | . The great crested newt prefers larger, open<br>and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss.<br>onservation as some of the best European<br>e west.<br>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive<br>ipal Importance in England; Sussex<br>Biodiversity Action Plan priority species;<br>5]<br><b>Locality</b><br>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne,<br>West Sussex (VC13)<br>N<br>black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent<br>reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have                                      |
| with black. Freque<br>ponds that are free<br>The species is fully<br>populations occur h<br><b>amphibian</b><br>Bern Convention Ag<br>Annex 4; Natural Er<br>Biodiversity Action<br>Wildlife and Countr<br><b>Grid Reference</b><br>SU9304<br><b>Natrix natrix</b><br>A widespread, but L<br>in Sussex near place<br>declined considerat<br><b>reptile</b><br>Natural Environmen<br>Plan Species; Susse<br>Act 1981 Schedule | ntly confused with male smooth newts, whic<br>of fish and waterfowl and has declined subs<br>legally protected and Britain has special res-<br>nere. Scattered across East and Central Suss<br>opendix 2; European Protected Species; Hab<br>nvironment and Rural Communities Act 2000<br>Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Rec<br>yside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.4b; 9.<br><b>Recorder</b><br>SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile Grp<br>G<br>egally protected, snake with a normally olive<br>res where its food, largely frogs, is readily av<br>bly and need protection wherever they occur<br>nt and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Specie<br>ex Protected Species Register Species; UK E<br>5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b) | th also have a crest<br>stantially in Britain<br>sponsibility for its c<br>sex but scarce in th<br>itats Directive Anne<br>5 - Species of Princ<br>gister Species; UK E<br>5a; 9.5b; Schedule<br>01/01/1992<br>rass Snake<br>e body flecked with<br>railable. Like most<br>s of Principal Impo<br>Biodiversity Action F | <ul> <li>The great crested newt prefers larger, open and across Europe, mainly due to habitat loss. onservation as some of the best European e west.</li> <li>ex 2 - non-priority species; Habitats Directive ipal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; 5)</li> <li>Locality         <ul> <li>The Willows, Hook Lane, Aldingbourne, West Sussex (VC13)</li> <li>N</li> <li>black and a distinctive yellow collar. Frequent reptiles and amphibians, grass snakes have</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

# Vipera berus

#### Adder

Britain's only venomous snake, though incidences of snakebite involving man or domestic animals are relatively uncommon. Adders have a distinctive zig zag pattern of black or brown and white. They occur in open areas on downs, heaths and in heathy woods. Grass snakes and slow-worms are often misidentified as adders. Though widespread in Britain and found in suitable areas across Sussex, the adder, like all our native reptiles has declined substantially through habitat loss and other factors. The adder is a protected species and it is illegal intentionally to kill or injure them.

#### reptile

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.1 killing/injuring; 9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder  | Date       | Locality   |
|----------------|---|------------|--|
| SU937047       | SARG Sussex Amphibian & Reptile<br>Grp;Dennis Dey | 17/07/1999 | 35a Lamorna Gardens, Westergate,<br>Chichester, West Sussex (VC13) |

## Erinaceus europaeus

# West European Hedgehog

The hedgehog is one of our most familiar and endearing small mammals and it is still widespread in Sussex and Britain. However, hedgehog numbers have been adversely affected by changes in agriculture with less permanent pasture and fewer hedgerows. Climate change may also affect the availability of earthworms, one of their main foods, during hot, dry summers. There is some survey evidence that hedgehogs are most common where badgers are rarer and badgers do, of course, prey on them.

#### terrestrial mammal

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder        | Date          | Locality   |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| SU920071       | Neil Mitchell   | 02/08/1997    | A27 Crockerhill by Eartham turn, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |
| SU922068       | Neil Mitchell   | 11/04/2002    | B2233 Norton, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU922069       | Neil Mitchell   | 17/11/2000    | B2233 Norton, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU925051       | John Knight     | 04/08/2002    | VC13 West Sussex, West Sussex (VC13)                   |
| SU926062       | Neil Mitchell   | 01/08/2000    | B2233 Norton, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU926063       | Neil Mitchell   | 01/06/2000    | B2233 Norton, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU928057       | John Knight     | 04/08/2002    | VC13 West Sussex, West Sussex (VC13)                   |
| SU928058       | John Knight     | February 2003 | VC13 West Sussex, West Sussex (VC13)                   |
| SU940013       | Matthew Sennitt | 03/08/2001    | Shripney Road, West Sussex (VC13)                      |
| SU943056       | Neil Mitchell   | 24/07/2000    | A29 Eastergate, West Sussex (VC13)                     |
| SU945056       | Neil Mitchell   | 28/09/1997    | A29 Fontwell Avenue, West Sussex (VC13)                |
| SU946056       | Neil Mitchell   | 11/08/1997    | B2233 Barnham Road, West Sussex (VC13)                 |
| SU946058       | Neil Mitchell   | 28/07/1998    | B2233 Barnham Road, Barnham, West<br>Sussex (VC13)     |
| SU947064       | Neil Mitchell   | 23/07/2000    | A29 Fontwell, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU948063       | Neil Mitchell   | 01/09/1998    | A29 Fontwell, West Sussex (VC13)                       |

Ν

Ν

# Arvicola terrestris

## European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder          | Date        | Locality                               |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| SU9206         | Anon              | 1997        | N of Aldingbourne, West Sussex (VC13)  |
| SU924050       | Anon              | 1989 - 1990 | Aldingbourne Lake, West Sussex (VC13)  |
| SU9259803219   | Frances Southgate | 01/10/2007  | Groves farm, Chichester, Chichester CP |
| SU942034       | Anon              | 1996        | Lidsey Rife, West Sussex (VC13)        |
| SU949017       | Anon              | 1997        | Ryebank Rife, West Sussex (VC13)       |
|                |                   |             |  |

#### Lepus europaeus

Brown Hare

Ν

Widely distributed throughout England and Wales and probably an ancient introduction. Hares occur on a wide range of mainly open farmland and nationally the species is thought to be undergoing a steady decline. Much less common in Sussex that it used to be, but widely recorded.

#### terrestrial mammal

Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder       | Date       | Locality  |
|----------------|----------------|------------|---|
| SU946032       | John Knight    | 1999       | Between Barnahm - Shripney, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |
| SU953024       | Laurie Jackson | 12/05/2010 | Flansham, West Sussex (VC13)                      |

0 Confidential records exist for this enquiry area. Please contact the record centre if you require further information.

# The Rare Species Inventory does not include bat, bird or otter records.

Bat and bird records are included in separate inventories, while otter records are not included in SxBRC reports.

The Sussex Rare Species Inventory (RSI) contains over 3,400 species. These species are selected according to strict criteria of rarity associated with their occurrence in Sussex.

#### The criteria for selection of species are listed below:

- All species in the British Red Data Books including all Notable fauna and Nationally Scarce flora and British endemic taxa which have ever occurred in Sussex whether extinct or not.
- Species included in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP species).
- Internationally rare taxa cited in the Bern Convention, IUCN Red Data lists, or EU Habitats Directive which are not covered by any of the above.
- County rarities.

The RSI has been designed to be comprehensive for species but representative for records. This is managed in several ways:

- RSI records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference gets flagged up. This will usually be the most up to date record.
- SxBRC does not hold marine information other than coastal species and cetaceans.
- The following species are relatively common in Sussex but are in the RSI because they are Notable or Nationally Scarce. Only *one* record of these species is labelled per 2km tetrad:

| Round-headed Rampion<br>Frogbit<br>Adonis Blue<br>Long-winged Conehead<br>Door snail<br>Variable Damselfly | Phyteuma orbiculare<br>Hydrocharis morus-ranae<br>Lysandra bellargus<br>Conocephalus discolor (syn. C. fuscus)<br>Macrogastra rolphii<br>Coenagrion pulchellum |
|--|--|
| Variable Damselfly   | 5 1  |
| Downy Emerald  | Cordulea aenea   |

For records of rare vascular plants, bryophytes and lichens the Record Centre recommends the Sussex Rare Plant Register, compiled by the Sussex Botanical Recording Society. This gives up to date (2001) information on the distribution and status of over 400 Sussex Rare Plants, putting data from RSI reports into a Sussex-wide context. Please look on the publication page of our website for more information: www.sxbrc.org.uk/biodiversity/publications

## IUCN Categories of Rarity

The following is a summary of the IUCN categories of rarity. For further information visit the IUCN website.

## Extinct (EX)

A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died.

#### Extinct in the Wild (EW)

A taxon is Extinct in the Wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalized population (or populations) well outside the past range.

#### Critically Endangered (CR)

A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild.

## Endangered (EN)

A taxon is Endangered when it is considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild.

#### Vulnerable (VU)

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.

#### Near Threatened (NT)

A taxon is Near Threatened when it is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.

#### Least Concern (LC)

A taxon is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened.

#### Data Deficient (DD)

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status.

#### Not Evaluated (NE)

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it is has not yet been evaluated against the criteria.

#### Regionally Scarce (NR)

Occurs in 5 or fewer 10km squares in a particular region of Britain. Locally determined.



# SUSSEX RARE SPECIES INVENTORY REPORT

Please note that bat, bird and otter records are not included in this report

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

# Pyrenula nitida

A lichen that occurs on the smooth, shaded bark of old deciduous trees, especially hornbeam and beech. Found in the British Isles only in southern and south eastern England. Recorded in our area only from an unspecified West Sussex location before 1900.

#### lichen

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                 | Date       | Locality           |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| SU9507         | Ted Wallace;Francis Rose | 14/12/1968 | Slindon Park Woods |

#### Xanthoparmelia conspersa

A lichen of sunny rocks, walls and, occasionally, tiles and hard wood. A mainly western and northern species in the British Isles but recorded from Fletching churchyard and Staplefield in East Sussex, Aldingbourne, Shillinglee and Wiggonholt in West Sussex. 1950-1993.

#### lichen

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                    | Date       | Locality                |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| SU90I          | SAMLL                       | 1990       | West Sussex (VC13)      |
| SU923055       | Howard Matcham;Francis Rose | 30/01/1992 | Aldingbourne Churchyard |

# Pertusaria pustulata

A lichen of rough bark, especially in ancient woodlands. Confined to southern England in the British Isles and recorded in our area from Ebernoe Common and Slindon Bottom, both in West Sussex. 1968-1987.

#### lichen

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                 | Date        | Locality                |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| SU9507         | Ted Wallace;Francis Rose | 14/12/1968  | Slindon Park Woods      |
| SU952079       | Francis Rose             | 1968 - 1987 | Slindon Bottom, Slindon |

# Opegrapha ochrocheila

A lichen of sheltered, nutrient-rich bark especially oak in woodland areas, sometimes on rock. Throughout Britain and recorded in our area from Slindon Park, Ebernoe Common and St Leonards Forest in West Sussex and Eridge Park in East Sussex.

#### lichen

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date        | Locality     |
|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| SU9508         | SAMLL    | 1950 - 2002 | Slindon Park |

# Usnea flammea

A tree-bears lichen of mossy trees, de-barked wood, rocks, soil and heather stems, especially in exposed coastal places. Mainly western and northern in the British Isles, but recorded in Sussex from Slindon Park Bottom, East Preston churchyard and East Dean Park Wood, all in West Sussex. 1988-1992.

#### lichen

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date | Locality           |
|----------------|----------|------|--------------------|
| SU9508         | SAMLL    | 1988 | West Sussex (VC13) |

#### Grimmia decipiens

Because of its conspicuous hoary tufts growing on walls and roofs, this moss has suffered from over-collecting and is rare and decreasing though widespread in the British Isles. There is one record from East Sussex in 10k grid square TQ53 and one from Aldingbourne in West Sussex.

Great Grimmia

#### moss

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder              | Date | Locality           |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|
| SU923054       | SAMLL                 | 1989 | West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU923055       | Rose, Stern, Matcham. | 2010 | Aldingbourne       |

# Orthotrichum cupulatum

Hooded Bristle-moss

A moss of flat limestone rocks and man-made habitats such as walls, bridges and roof tops. Occasional to frequent throughout much of the British Isles but only recorded recently in our area from Aldingbourne in West Sussex though once more widespread.

#### moss

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date | Locality           |
|----------------|----------|------|--------------------|
| SU923054       | SAMLL    | 1986 | West Sussex (VC13) |

## Arum italicum subsp. neglectum

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date        | Locality           |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SU90I          | SPASU                      | 1868 - 1978 | West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU935055       | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 16/01/2005  | Westergate         |

## Petroselinum segetum

#### Corn Parsley

#### flowering plant

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality           |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| SU90P          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 15/08/2005 | West Sussex (VC13) |

#### Torilis arvensis

Spreading Hedge-parsley

A long-established and declining weed almost exclusively found on arable land in autumn-sown cereals. There are recent records from only four localities in West Sussex and a single record from East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|
| SU95150712     | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 13/09/2009 | Fontwell |

## Filago minima

Small Cudweed

An annual of a wide range of dry, open habitats. Although still widely scattered in many of the sandy areas of West Sussex, this plant has much decreased in East Sussex with only one recent record from a roadside at the edge of Ashdown Forest.

#### flowering plant

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality           |
|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------|
| SU95030816     | M. Shaw  | 08/08/2011 | West Sussex (VC13) |

#### Buxus sempervirens

Box

Mostly planted, but possibly native on some sites in the West Sussex South Downs.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Data Deficient; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality                |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| SU90H          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 12/03/2006 | West Sussex (VC13)      |
| SU923055       | Dawn Nelson                | 26/02/2010 | Aldingbourne Churchyard |
| SU940070       | Victoria Hume              | 29/08/2008 | Westergate Wood         |
| SU94100700     | M M Shaw                   | 22/04/2006 | West Sussex (VC13)      |

#### Erodium moschatum

Musk Stork's-bill

An introduced plant of grassy places, usually near the sea, at one time considered to be very rare. It has been found in recent years in several urban locations in West Sussex. Long extinct in East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Farm Environment Plan Guidance 007- Table 3; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality                |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| SU9385904781   | M M Shaw | 14/06/2009 | Aldingbourne/Westergate |

## Galium parisiense

## Wall Bedstraw

An annual of old walls and bare ground on calcareous or neutral soils. The recent occurrence of this plant in chalk grassland at Bignor, West Sussex is probably an accidental introduction. Presumed extinct in East Sussex.

#### flowering plant

IUCN (2001) - Vulnerable; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference<br>SU9515207096 | <b>Recorder</b><br>R. Hutchinson | <b>Date</b><br>01/05/2009 -<br>30/06/2009 | <b>Locality</b><br>West Sussex (VC13) |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Omocestus ri                   | ufipes                           | Woodland Gras                             | shopper                               |  |
| insect - orthopteran           | I                                |   |                                       |  |
| Sussex Rare Species            | s Inventory Species              |   |                                       |  |
| Grid Reference<br>SU9507       | <b>Recorder</b><br>John Paul     | <b>Date</b><br>19/09/1995                 | <b>Locality</b><br>Slindon CP         |  |

#### Lucanus cervus

Stag Beetle

A beetle of broadleaved woodland, parks, other pasture woodland and gardens. The larvae live in the decaying wood of deciduous trees, often in roots and stumps. Widely recorded from West Sussex but rare in East Sussex and apparently absent from much of the vice-county.

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Habitats Directive Annex 2 - non-priority species; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder              | Date | Locality                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|------|--|
| SU955084       | Anon @ National Trust | 1997 | Court Hill Wood, Slindon                 |
| SU958085       | S Prowse              | 1998 | Slindon Estate (National Trust property) |

## Pyrochroa coccinea

#### Black-headed Cardinal Beetle

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder              | Date      | Locality                     |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| SU952079       | Anon @ National Trust | July 1997 | Slindon Bottom Wood, Slindon |

## Chrysolina violacea

#### insect - beetle (Coleoptera)

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder   | Date       | Locality                          |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| SU942087       | Dave Bangs | 16/06/1999 | Road, between Slindon and Eartham |

# Apatura iris

# Purple Emperor

Much rarer today than in the past, this sallow-feeding woodland butterfly has shown some signs of recovery in recent years. Currently widespread nationally, but rare in West Sussex.

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Lower risk - near threatened; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality                                  |
|----------------|----------|------------|---|
| SU9305         | Jan Cate | 28/07/2003 | Westergate nr Fontwell                    |
| SU938045       | Jan Cate | 28/07/2003 | 35 Elmcroft Place, Westergate, Chichester |

## Boloria euphrosyne

## Pearl-bordered Fritillary

A rapidly declining, violet-feeding woodland butterfly only recorded from 20 1km squares, across Sussex, since 2000. Once widespread and abundant in both counties.

#### insect - butterfly

IUCN (2001) - Endangered; Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 - Species of Principal Importance in England; Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species; UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority species; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Schedule 5 Sections (9.5a; 9.5b)

| Grid Reference | Recorder      | Date       | Locality                     |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| SU950072       | Mike Snelling | 07/05/2006 | Rewell Wood Complex, Arundel |

#### Ennomos autumnaria

This nationally scarce (b) species occurs in woods and scrub in south east England. In Sussex it occurs on the wooded downs between Newhaven and Arundel, at Pagham, Chichester, Bognor and the area around Rye and Beckley Woods. Caterpillars feed on various trees.

Large Thorn

Maple Prominent

#### insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder    | Date       | Locality      |
|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| SU952073       | John Knight | 26/08/2006 | Slindon Woods |

## Ptilodon cucullina

A nationally local species of woods, mostly on the chalk. It is found mostly in southern and eastern England, but is expanding its range. In Sussex it is found in woods on the Downs west of Arundel and in woods between Battle and Rye in the east of East Sussex. Caterpillars feed on Field Maple.

#### insect - moth

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder    | Date       | Locality                     |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------|
| SU952073       | John Knight | 25/08/2007 | Slindon CP                   |
| SU952075       | John Knight | 20/08/2005 | Slindon Bottom Wood, Slindon |

# Crossocerus (Cuphopterus) binotatus

#### insect - hymenopteran

Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder              | Date      | Locality                                 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| SU959077       | Anon @ National Trust | July 1997 | Slindon Estate (National Trust property) |

# Arvicola terrestris

# European Water Vole

The fastest declining native British mammal, the water vole was 'Ratty' in Wind in the Willows. Water voles prefer slow flowing streams, rivers and dykes with steep earth banks and luxuriant emergent vegetation. They have been in decline for over a century mainly due to loss of habitat while the presence of American mink has greatly hastened this decline. In many areas of mainland Britain water voles are already extinct but there are still some strong populations in Sussex. A legally protected species, listed on the Sussex Rare Species Inventory and the subject of a Sussex Species Action Programme.

#### terrestrial mammal

Sussex Biodiversity Action Plan Species; Sussex Protected Species Register Species; Sussex Rare Species Inventory Species

| Grid Reference | Recorder          | Date        | Locality           |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SU9206         | Anon              | 1997        | West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU924050       | Anon              | 1989 - 1990 | West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU9259803219   | Frances Southgate | 01/10/2007  | Chichester CP      |
| SU942034       | Anon              | 1996        | West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU949017       | Anon              | 1997        | West Sussex (VC13) |
|                |                   |             |                    |

0 Confidential records exist for this enquiry area. Please contact the record centre if you require further information.

# SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

The Sussex Invasive Alien Species Report is produced in order to help minimise the threat posed by invasive alien species in Sussex. Records are labelled so that only one record per species per grid reference is included - this will usually be the most up to date record.

Most alien species pose no threat to native species, and indeed many naturalised non-natives represent important additions to our flora and fauna. An older record of an alien invasive species may denote that there was once a problem at this site, but it has subsequently been dealt with. However, the problem may still persist but no up to date information is available.

#### What is an Invasive Alien Species?

The term alien is synonymous with the term non-native. An invasive alien is defined as an alien species whose introduction and/or spread threatens biological diversity. Invasive alien species are referred to by several names, which are often used interchangeably: non-natives, introduced, non-indigenous, exotic, foreign, noxious, aggressive, pest or harmful species.

#### What's the problem?

With no natural predators and a benign climate, invasive alien species can out-compete our native plant and animal species. For example, some invasive alien plants species can change light levels, decrease dissolved oxygen in water, change soil chemistry and its structure, and increase surface run-off and soil erosion. On a more subtle level, invasive alien species can affect ecosystem processes such as nutrient cycling, pollination and regeneration of soils. Invasive fauna can compete with native species, displace them, consume them, act as parasites or transmit diseases, reduce growth and survival rates, cause the decline or extinction of local populations or even entire species.

#### What control is in place?

Section 14 of The Wildlife and Countryside Act (1981) is the principal legislation dealing with the release of non-native species. This has been amended by the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act (2006) in England and Wales. Section 14 of the Act makes it illegal to allow any animal which is not ordinarily resident in Great Britain, or is listed on Schedule 9 of the Act, to escape into the wild, or to release it into the wild. It is also illegal to plant or otherwise cause to grow in the wild any plant listed on Schedule 9 of the Act.

#### What to do if there is an invasive alien species on your site

If you have any of the species listed in this report on your site, firstly investigate the recommended control for the particular species. You can search by species name on the <u>GB non-native species secretariat website</u> for further advice.

If there are invasive alien species at your site that are not in this report please contact us on <a href="mailto:sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk">sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk</a> or 01273 497521 so that we can update our database.



# SUSSEX INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES REPORT

Please note that bird records are not included in this report.

Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

#### Allium triquetrum

# Three-cornered Garlic

This perennial bulbous plant was introduced from the Mediterranean region and established in Britain by the mid 19th C. It spreads rapidly by ant-dispersed seed and is increasing its range here partly in response to milder climatic conditions. It can displace bluebells and other native flora in woodlands and along verges. Widespread and increasing in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality                                 |
|----------------|----------|------------|--|
| SU93540222     | M M Shaw | 14/04/2009 | Shripney/Lidsey area, West Sussex (VC13) |

#### Centranthus ruber

# Red valerian

In small quantities this Mediterranean plant is of value to butterflies, moths, bees and other fauna, but it can become invasive and spread across areas like vegetated shingle. It is best, if possible, to remove dead flower heads to prevent seed from spreading. It was first recorded in the wild in Britain in 1763 and is common across Sussex.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                    | Date       | Locality   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| SU90H          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt  | 12/03/2006 | Aldingbourne area, West Sussex (VC13)                |
| SU90I          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt  | 22/10/2005 | Crockerhill/Aldingbourne area, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |
| SU90L          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt  | 21/08/2005 | S of Barnham, West Sussex (VC13)                     |
| SU90M          | Nick Sturt; Elizabeth Sturt | 23/08/2004 | West Barnham, West Sussex (VC13)                     |

## Cotoneaster horizontalis

Wall Cotoneaster

A small shrub from western China now widely naturalised in the British Isles and often highly invasive, especially on chalk slopes. Recorded from many places in East and West Sussex. Listed on schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality  |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|---|
| SU90H          | M M Shaw                   | 10/06/2009 | Aldingbourne/Westergate area, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |
| SU90M          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 17/07/2006 | Eastergate, Eastergate CP                           |

#### Cotoneaster simonsii

#### Himalayan contoneaster

A shrub up to 4m tall from the Himalayas widely naturalised in the British Isles. Well-established across East and West Sussex. Listed on schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality      |
|----------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| SU9516507539   | M. Shaw  | 22/04/2011 | Slindon Woods |

# *Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x* Montbretia *crocosmiiflora*

A well-known garden escape with orange flowers from South Africa. Widespread across Sussex. Listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality   |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| SU901          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 28/07/2009 | North Aldingbourne, West Sussex (VC13)             |
| SU90M          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 23/08/2004 | West Barnham, West Sussex (VC13)                   |
| SU90N          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 03/06/2009 | N of Fontwell                                      |
| SU90P          | M. Shaw                    | 08/08/2011 | Between Slindon and Eartham, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |

## Fallopia japonica

# Japanese Knotweed

Listed on Schedule 9 Part II of the Wildlife & Countryside Act (1981). It is an offence to plant or otherwise cause to grow the species in the wild. Described as the most pernicious weed in Britain by Plantlife, Japanese knotweed was introduced in the UK in the mid-19th century as an ornamental plant. It is now is a problem invasive perennial throughout Europe. It is an offence to plant, or otherwise cause to grow, the species in the wild. Landowners are liable to prosecution if they allow the plant to spread from their land.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality   |
|----------------|----------|------------|--|
| SU90P          | M. Shaw  | 08/08/2011 | Between Slindon and Eartham, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |

#### Hyacinthoides hispanica

# Spanish Bluebell

A species from Spain and Portugal that has been recorded as a garden escape since 1909 and occasionally becomes naturalised. Often confused with its more invasive hybrid with our native bluebell H. hispanica x H. non-scripta. Widespread in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Grid Reference SU946068 **Recorder** Simon Curson **Date** 06/05/2004 **Locality** Fontwell Racecourse SNCI

### Hyacinthoides non-scripta x hispanica = H. x massartiana

Hybrid bluebell

A species from Spain and Portugal that has been recorded as a garden escape since 1909 and occasionally becomes naturalised. Often confused with its more invasive hybrid with our native bluebell H. hispanica x H. non-scripta. Widespread in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

Scottish Biodiversity List of species of principal importance for biodiversity conservation; Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Schedule 8)

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date                       | Locality   |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| SU90I          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 20/05/2005                 | Crockerhill/Aldingbourne area, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |
| SU90L          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 09/05/2009                 | Barnham South, West Sussex (VC13)                    |
| SU90M          | D Donovan                  | 01/01/2009 -<br>31/12/2009 | Barnham Road area, West Sussex (VC13)                |
| SU90N          | M M Shaw                   | 22/04/2006                 | Fontwell, West Sussex, West Sussex<br>(VC13)         |

# *Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp.* Variegated yellow archangel *argentatum*

Often listed just as Lamiastrum galeobdolon montanum. However, the New Atlas of the British Flora and other sources point out that L. g. montanum is the widespread yellow archangel of the British countryside and that the nominate subspecies L. g. ssp. galeobdolon is a rare plant confined as a native to Lincolnshire and Kirkcudbrightshire. Some authorities position the variegated invasive alien yellow archangel as L. g. ssp. montanum, others as L. g. ssp. argentatum. This latter form is thought to have been introduced in the late 1960s and is spreading rapidly. It is widespread in Sussex and listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality                                     |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| SU90I          | M. Shaw                    | 16/05/2011 | Crockerhill area, West Sussex (VC13)         |
| SU90N          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 14/05/2006 | Slindon Wood/Fontwell, West Sussex<br>(VC13) |

### Mustela vison

### American Mink

A member of the weasel family introduced in the 1920s for the fur trade and now found in the wild in much of Britain. Mink take bird's eggs and chicks and have caused a serious decline in water voles. They also damage fisheries and poultry farms. Attempts to control them are usually ongoing.

#### terrestrial mammal

| Grid Reference | Recorder   | Date | Locality                             |
|----------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| SU9502         | E J Lenton | 1978 | VC13 West Sussex, West Sussex (VC13) |

#### Parthenocissus quinquefolia

#### Virginia creeper

A North American climbing plant widely naturalised as a garden escape. Frequently confused. Quite widely recorded in East and West Sussex. Listed on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality  |
|----------------|----------|------------|---|
| SU9374105328   | M M Shaw | 14/06/2009 | Aldingbourne/Westergate area, West<br>Sussex (VC13) |

#### Petasites fragrans

#### Winter Heliotrope

A large-leaved, rampant perennial plant from the Far East spreading by means of underground stems by up to 1 metre per year. Very invasive, often forming large wayside colonies to the exclusion of all other species. Sweet scented mauve pink spikes of flower in winter.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality                                     |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| SU90H          | Dawn Nelson                | 26/02/2010 | Nyton  |
| SU90I          | M M Shaw                   | 18/04/2010 | Aldingbourne area, West Sussex (VC13)        |
| SU90L          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 09/05/2009 | Barnham South, West Sussex (VC13)            |
| SU90M          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 23/08/2004 | West Barnham, West Sussex (VC13)             |
| SU90N          | M M Shaw                   | 22/04/2006 | Fontwell, West Sussex, West Sussex<br>(VC13) |

#### Prunus laurocerasus

### Cherry Laurel

From eastern Europe and western Asia a now widely planted and often self-sown shrub in many woods in Britain. In some cases it makes up the whole of the lower canopy, effectively shading out any ground flora and preventing the natural regeneration of trees and shrubs. Widespread and increasing in Sussex.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                        | Date       | Locality  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|
| SU90H          | Dawn Nelson                     | 26/02/2010 | Aldingbourne  |
| SU90I          | M M Shaw                        | 18/04/2010 | Aldingbourne area, West Sussex (VC13)                       |
| SU90N          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt      | 14/05/2006 | Slindon Wood/Fontwell, West Sussex<br>(VC13)                |
| SU90P          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt      | 27/05/2006 | Eartham/Slindon, West Sussex (VC13)                         |
| SU931072       | Victoria Hume                   | 29/08/2008 | Aldingbourne Wood   |
| SU952079       | J Lister;P K Jackson;R Tibbetts | July 1997  | Slindon Bottom, Slindon Estate (National<br>Trust property) |
| SU955084       | Anon @ National Trust           | 1997       | Court Hill Wood, Slindon                                    |

#### Rhododendron ponticum

### Rhododendron

A naturalised, purple-flowered shrub introduced in 1763. Most UK plants derive from Spanish stock. A highly invasive species that suppresses native vegetation and its associated flora and fauna.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder                   | Date       | Locality                         |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| SU90P          | Nick Sturt;Elizabeth Sturt | 06/06/2009 | Slindon area, West Sussex (VC13) |
| SU935054       | Victoria Hume              | 11/09/2008 | The Spinney                      |

#### Robinia pseudoacacia

### False-acacia

A North American tree introduced in the 17th century and later widely planted. It is now regarded as a global invader and often classified as a weed tree as it spreads readily by seed and suckers and grows quickly. With climate change it is establishing itself in the British countryside as native oak and beech come under increased environmental stress.

#### flowering plant

| Grid Reference | Recorder | Date       | Locality                           |
|----------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|
| SU9281505353   | M M Shaw | 10/06/2009 | Aldingbourne/Westergate area, West |
|                |          |            | Sussex (VC13)                      |



### SPECIES LIST (Excluding Birds)

#### Land at Aldingbourne Parish Council

27 September 2013 ESD/13/509 Search Area:

Martin Beaton (Aldingbourne Parish Council)

| Latin Name                          | Common Name                          | Taxon Group | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Lactuca serriola f. serriola        |                                      |             | 29/09/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Stenocybe septata                   |                                      | fungus      | 14/12/1968 | 23/04/1972 | 2            |
| Arthonia punctiformis               |                                      | fungus      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Cyrtidula quercus                   |                                      | fungus      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Stenocybe pullatula                 |                                      | fungus      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Catillaria chalybeia                | Catillaria chalybeia var. chalybeia  | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Lecanora campestris                 | Lecanora campestris subsp. campestri | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Arthonia didyma                     |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Chrysothrix candelaris              |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Dirina massiliensis forma sorediata |                                      | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Enterographa crassa                 |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Opegrapha corticola                 |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1990 | -          | 1            |
| Opegrapha sorediifera               |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Schismatomma decolorans             |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Cladonia chlorophaea                |                                      | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Acrocordia gemmata                  |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Pyrenula nitida                     |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Lepraria vouauxii                   |                                      | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Graphina anguina                    |                                      | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |
| Phaeographis dendritica             |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Trapelia coarctata                  |                                      | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 26/10/1992 | 4            |
| Trapelia glebulosa                  |                                      | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Belonia nidarosiensis               |                                      | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 2            |
| Dimerella pineti                    |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Bacidia phacodes                    |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Bacidia rubella                     |                                      | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Lecania erysibe                     |                                      | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Candelariella medians forma medians |                                      | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |

| Latin Name                               | Common Name | Taxon Group | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Candelariella vitellina forma vitellina  |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 4            |
| Catillaria lenticularis                  |             | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Toninia aromatica                        |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Cladonia coniocraea                      |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Lecanora albescens                       |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Lecanora conizaeoides forma conizaeoides |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Lecanora crenulata                       |             | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Pyrrhospora quernea                      |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Psilolechia lucida                       |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Hypogymnia tubulosa                      |             | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Hypotrachyna revoluta                    |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |
| Melanelia fuliginosa subsp. fuliginosa   |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Melanelia fuliginosa subsp. glabratula   |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Neofuscelia verruculifera                |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Parmotrema perlatum                      |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |
| Parmotrema reticulatum                   |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Platismatia glauca                       |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Punctelia subrudecta                     |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Usnea cornuta                            |             | lichen      | 31/12/1987 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Xanthoparmelia conspersa                 |             | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 30/01/1992 | 4            |
| Xanthoparmelia mougeotii                 |             | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 30/01/1992 | 3            |
| Buellia aethalea                         |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Buellia ocellata                         |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Diploicia canescens                      |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Phaeophyscia orbicularis                 |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Physcia adscendens                       |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Physcia caesia                           |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Ramalina canariensis                     |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Pertusaria amara forma amara             |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Pertusaria pustulata                     |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1987 | 2            |
| Caloplaca citrina                        |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 4            |
| Caloplaca dalmatica                      |             | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Caloplaca flavescens                     |             | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Xanthoria calcicola                      |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Xanthoria candelaria                     |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Xanthoria parietina                      |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Lepraria incana                          |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 30/01/1992 | 4            |
| Arthonia spadicea                        |             | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Arthonia vinosa                          |             | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Opegrapha atra                           |             | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Opegrapha calcarea                       |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Opegrapha herbarum                       |             | lichen      | 31/12/1985 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Opegrapha ochrocheila                    |             | lichen      | 31/12/2002 | -          | 1            |
| Opegrapha prosodea                       |             | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |

| Latin Name              | Common Name                   | Taxon Group | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Opegrapha varia         |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Pachyphiale carneola    |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Collema crispum         |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Cliostomum griffithii   |                               | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Tephromela atra         |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Calicium lenticulare    |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Cladonia pyxidata       |                               | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 07/11/1991 | 2            |
| Aspicilia calcarea      |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Aspicilia contorta      |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Lecanora chlarotera     |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Lecanora dispersa       |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 3            |
| Lecanora expallens      |                               | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Lecanora muralis        |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Lecanora orosthea       |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Lecidella scabra        |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Lecidella stigmatea     |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Scoliciosporum umbrinum |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Lecidea fuscoatra       |                               | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | -          | 1            |
| Psilolechia leprosa     |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Evernia prunastri       |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Flavoparmelia caperata  |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 5            |
| Hypogymnia physodes     |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Parmelia saxatilis      |                               | lichen      | 23/04/1972 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Parmelia sulcata        |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 30/01/1992 | 4            |
| Usnea ceratina          |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Usnea flammea           |                               | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Usnea rubicunda         |                               | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Usnea subfloridana      |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Phlyctis argena         |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 4            |
| Diplotomma alboatrum    |                               | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Physcia dubia           |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Physcia tribacia        |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Physconia grisea        |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Rinodina gennarii       |                               | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Rinodina roboris        | Rinodina roboris var. roboris | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Ramalina farinacea      |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |
| Ramalina fastigiata     |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Graphis elegans         |                               | lichen      | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Graphis scripta         |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Diploschistes scruposus |                               | lichen      | 09/01/1990 | 30/01/1992 | 3            |
| Placynthium nigrum      |                               | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Pertusaria coccodes     |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Pertusaria hymenea      |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 6            |
| Pertusaria pertusa      |                               | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |

| Latin Name                 | Common Name                | Taxon Group | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Pyrenula chlorospila       |                            | lichen      | 31/12/1987 | 31/12/1988 | 2            |
| Caloplaca saxicola         |                            | lichen      | 26/10/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Caloplaca teicholyta       |                            | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Porina borreri             |                            | lichen      | 31/12/1987 | -          | 1            |
| Normandina pulchella       |                            | lichen      | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1988 | 3            |
| Verrucaria hochstetteri    |                            | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Verrucaria muralis         |                            | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Verrucaria nigrescens      |                            | lichen      | 30/01/1992 | 26/10/1992 | 2            |
| Verrucaria viridula        |                            | lichen      | 07/11/1991 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Cephalozia bicuspidata     | Two-horned Pincerwort      | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Diplophyllum albicans      | White Earwort              | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Frullania dilatata         | Dilated Scalewort          | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | -          | 4            |
| Frullania tamarisci        | Tamarisk Scalewort         | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1987 | 2            |
| Metzgeria furcata          | Forked Veilwort            | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | -          | 2            |
| Microlejeunea ulicina      | Fairy Beads                | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/1979 | 3            |
| Scapania nemorea           | Grove Earwort              | liverwort   | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Atrichum undulatum         | Common Smoothcap           | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Brachythecium rutabulum    | Rough-stalked Feather-moss | moss        | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Cirriphyllum piliferum     | Hair-pointed Feather-moss  | moss        | 31/12/1979 | -          | 1            |
| Climacium dendroides       | Tree-moss                  | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Dicranella heteromalla     | Silky Forklet-moss         | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Dicranoweisia cirrata      | Common Pincushion          | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Dicranum scoparium         | Broom Fork-moss            | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Didymodon luridus          | Dusky Beard-moss           | moss        | 31/12/1979 | -          | 1            |
| Eurhynchium crassinervium  | Beech Feather-moss         | moss        | 31/12/1979 | -          | 1            |
| Grimmia decipiens          | Great Grimmia              | moss        | 31/12/1989 | 31/12/2010 | 2            |
| Gyroweisia tenuis          | Slender Stubble-moss       | moss        | 31/12/1979 | -          | 1            |
| Homalothecium sericeum     | Silky Wall Feather-moss    | moss        | 14/12/1968 | 30/01/1992 | 2            |
| Hylocomium splendens       | Glittering Wood-moss       | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Hypnum andoi               | Mamillate Plait-moss       | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Hypnum jutlandicum         | Heath Plait-moss           | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Isothecium myosuroides     | Slender Mouse-tail Moss    | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 4            |
| Leucobryum glaucum         | Large White-moss           | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Mnium hornum               | Swan's-neck Thyme-moss     | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Neckera complanata         | Flat Neckera               | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Neckera pumila             | Dwarf Neckera              | moss        | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Orthotrichum anomalum      | Anomalous Bristle-moss     | moss        | 30/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Orthotrichum cupulatum     | Hooded Bristle-moss        | moss        | 31/12/1986 | -          | 1            |
| Orthotrichum lyellii       | Lyell's Bristle-moss       | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 2            |
| Plagiomnium undulatum      | Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss   | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Plagiothecium undulatum    | Waved Silk-moss            | moss        | 14/12/1968 | 31/12/2010 | 2            |
| Pleurozium schreberi       | Red-stemmed Feather-moss   | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Polytrichum formosum       | Bank Haircap               | moss        | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus | Springy Turf-moss          | moss        | 14/12/1968 | _          | 1            |

| Latin Name                                    | Common Name           | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Scleropodium purum                            | Neat Feather-moss     | moss            | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Thuidium tamariscinum                         | Common Tamarisk-moss  | moss            | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Ulota bruchii                                 | Bruch's Pincushion    | moss            | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Ulota phyllantha                              | Frizzled Pincushion   | moss            | 31/12/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Zygodon viridissimus                          | Green Yoke-moss       | moss            | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Hypnum cupressiforme                          |                       | moss            | 14/12/1968 | -          | 1            |
| Equisetum arvense                             | Field Horsetail       | horsetail       | 23/08/2004 | 22/10/2005 | 3            |
| Equisetum telmateia                           | Great Horsetail       | horsetail       | 28/07/2009 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |
| Asplenium ruta-muraria                        | Wall-rue              | fern            | 06/06/2009 | 29/09/2011 | 2            |
| Asplenium trichomanes                         | Maidenhair Spleenwort | fern            | 27/05/2006 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Ceterach officinarum                          | Rustyback             | fern            | 31/12/1995 | -          | 1            |
| Phyllitis scolopendrium                       | Hart's-tongue         | fern            | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 11           |
| Pteridium aquilinum                           | Bracken               | fern            | 27/04/1992 | 29/07/2011 | 12           |
| Dryopteris affinis                            | Scaly Male-fern       | fern            | 14/05/2006 | 27/05/2006 | 2            |
| Dryopteris dilatata                           | Broad Buckler-fern    | fern            | 27/04/1992 | 22/04/2006 | 5            |
| Dryopteris filix-mas                          | Male-fern             | fern            | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 12           |
| Polystichum aculeatum                         | Hard Shield-fern      | fern            | 29/08/2008 | 11/09/2008 | 4            |
| Polystichum setiferum                         | Soft Shield-fern      | fern            | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 7            |
| Ophioglossum vulgatum                         | Adder's-tongue        | fern            | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Polypodium interjectum                        | Intermediate Polypody | fern            | 13/04/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Polypodium vulgare                            | Polypody              | fern            | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Polypodium vulgare                            |                       | fern            | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 5            |
| Cupressus macrocarpa x Xanthocyparis nootk    | Leyland Cypress       | conifer         | 08/03/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Larix decidua                                 | European Larch        | conifer         | 31/07/1997 | 22/04/2006 | 2            |
| Larix decidua x kaempferi = L. x marschlinsii | Hybrid Larch          | conifer         | 16/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Pinus sylvestris                              | Scots Pine            | conifer         | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 5            |
| Taxus baccata                                 | Yew                   | conifer         | 30/01/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 10           |
| Centaurium erythraea var. erythraea           |                       | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 15/08/2005 | 2            |
| Taraxacum aggregate                           |                       | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 26/02/2010 | 7            |
| Viola odorata var. imberbis                   |                       | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Viola odorata var. odorata                    |                       | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Alisma plantago-aquatica                      | Water-plantain        | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Arum italicum subsp. italicum                 |                       | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 25/04/2010 | 3            |
| Arum italicum subsp. neglectum                |                       | flowering plant | 31/12/1978 | 16/01/2005 | 2            |
| Arum maculatum                                | Lords-and-Ladies      | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 12           |
| Carex acutiformis                             | Lesser Pond-sedge     | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Carex caryophyllea                            | Spring-sedge          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Carex divulsa subsp. divulsa                  | Grey Sedge            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Carex flacca                                  | Glaucous Sedge        | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Carex hirta                                   | Hairy Sedge           | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |
| Carex otrubae                                 | False Fox-sedge       | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 12/03/2006 | 2            |
| Carex pendula                                 | Pendulous Sedge       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 8            |
| Carex pilulifera                              | Pill Sedge            | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 22/04/2011 | 3            |
| Carex remota                                  | Remote Sedge          | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 06/06/2009 | 7            |

| Latin Name                                     | Common Name                          | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Carex spicata                                  | Spiked Sedge                         | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 09/05/2009 | 3            |
| Carex sylvatica                                | Wood-sedge                           | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 10/06/2009 | 12           |
| Schoenoplectus lacustris                       | Common Club-rush                     | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Tamus communis                                 | Black Bryony                         | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 6            |
| Crocosmia pottsii x aurea = C. x crocosmiiflor | Montbretia                           | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 7            |
| Crocus tommasinianus                           | Early Crocus                         | flowering plant | 20/02/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Gladiolus communis                             | Eastern Gladiolus                    | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Gladiolus communis subsp. byzantinus           |                                      | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Iris foetidissima                              | Stinking Iris                        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 11           |
| Iris pseudacorus                               | Yellow Iris                          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Juncus bufonius                                | Toad Rush                            | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Juncus effusus                                 | Soft-rush                            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 08/03/2011 | 5            |
| Juncus inflexus                                | Hard Rush                            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 01/05/2011 | 3            |
| Juncus tenuis                                  | Slender Rush                         | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Luzula campestris                              | Field Wood-rush                      | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 09/05/2009 | 7            |
| Luzula forsteri                                | Southern Wood-rush                   | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 27/05/2006 | 2            |
| Luzula pilosa                                  | Hairy Wood-rush                      | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Lemna minor                                    | Common Duckweed                      | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Lemna minuta                                   | Least Duckweed                       | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 2            |
| Lemna trisulca                                 | Ivy-leaved Duckweed                  | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Spirodela polyrhiza                            | Greater Duckweed                     | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Allium triquetrum                              | Three-cornered Garlic                | flowering plant | 14/04/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Allium ursinum                                 | Ramsons                              | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Allium vineale                                 | Wild Onion                           | flowering plant | 31/12/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Convallaria majalis                            | Lily-of-the-valley                   | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Galanthus elwesii                              | Greater Snowdrop                     | flowering plant | 20/02/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Galanthus nivalis                              | Snowdrop                             | flowering plant | 12/03/2006 | 20/02/2011 | 6            |
| Hyacinthoides hispanica                        | Spanish Bluebell                     | flowering plant | 06/05/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Hyacinthoides non-scripta                      | Bluebell                             | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2009 | 13           |
| Hybrid bluebell                                |                                      | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 10           |
| Leucojum aestivum                              | Summer Snowflake                     | flowering plant | 13/03/2009 | 14/04/2009 | 2            |
| Leucojum aestivum subsp. pulchellum            | Summer Snowflake                     | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 14/04/2009 | 2            |
| Muscari armeniacum                             | Garden Grape-hyacinth                | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 18/04/2010 | 5            |
| Muscari neglectum                              | Grape-hyacinth                       | flowering plant | 27/04/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Narcissus                                      |                                      | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 29/07/2011 | 8            |
| Narcissus pseudonarcissus                      | Narcissus pseudonarcissus subsp. pse | flowering plant | 06/05/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Nectaroscordum siculum                         | Honey Garlic                         | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Ornithogalum angustifolium                     | Star-of-Bethlehem                    | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Polygonatum multiflorum                        | Solomon's-seal                       | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Ruscus aculeatus                               | Butcher's-broom                      | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 31/12/2010 | 17           |
| Tristagma uniflorum                            | Spring Starflower                    | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Anacamptis pyramidalis                         | Pyramidal Orchid                     | flowering plant | 30/06/2004 | 28/06/2005 | 2            |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii                           | Common Spotted-orchid                | flowering plant | 04/06/2009 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Dactylorhiza praetermissa                      | Southern Marsh-orchid                | flowering plant | 16/05/2009 | 04/06/2009 | 2            |

| Latin Name                          | Common Name                 | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Listera ovata                       | Common Twayblade            | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 15/08/2005 | 2            |
| Ophrys apifera                      | Bee Orchid                  | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 4            |
| Orchis mascula                      | Early-purple Orchid         | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Orchis morio                        | Green-winged Orchid         | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 3            |
| Agrostis capillaris                 | Common Bent                 | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 18/10/2009 | 5            |
| Agrostis gigantea                   | Black Bent                  | flowering plant | 05/08/2006 | 31/12/2008 | 3            |
| Agrostis stolonifera                | Creeping Bent               | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 17/11/2010 | 5            |
| Aira praecox                        | Early Hair-grass            | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |
| Alopecurus geniculatus              | Marsh Foxtail               | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Alopecurus myosuroides              | Black-grass                 | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 4            |
| Alopecurus pratensis                | Meadow Foxtail              | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Anisantha sterilis                  | Barren Brome                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum               | Sweet Vernal-grass          | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Polygonum aviculare agg.            | Knotgrass agg.              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 22/10/2005 | 3            |
| Arrhenatherum elatius               | False Oat-grass             | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 27/05/2006 | 6            |
| Avena fatua                         | Wild-oat                    | flowering plant | 26/10/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Avena sativa                        | Oat                         | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Erophila verna                      | Common Whitlowgrass         | flowering plant | 27/05/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Brachypodium sylvaticum             | False-brome                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 8            |
| Bromopsis ramosa                    | Hairy-brome                 | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 18/10/2009 | 7            |
| Bromus hordeaceus                   | Soft-Brome                  | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 17/07/2006 | 2            |
| Bromus hordeaceus subsp. hordeaceus | Common Soft-brome           | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 16/05/2011 | 8            |
| Catapodium rigidum                  | Fern-grass                  | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | 07/06/2009 | 2            |
| Pyrus communis                      | Pear                        | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Malus sylvestris                    | Apple                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Cynosurus cristatus                 | Crested Dog's-tail          | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 4            |
| Dactylis glomerata                  | Cock's-foot                 | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 13           |
| Deschampsia cespitosa               |                             | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Deschampsia flexuosa                | Wavy Hair-grass             | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Echinochloa crus-galli              | Cockspur                    | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 13/09/2009 | 2            |
| Elytrigia atherica                  | Sea Couch                   | flowering plant | 05/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Elytrigia repens                    | Common Couch                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Galeopsis tetrahit agg.             | Common Hemp-Nettle agg.     | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 14/05/2006 | 2            |
| Callitriche hamulata                | Intermediate Water-Starwort | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Festuca                             |                             | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | -          | 2            |
| Festuca arundinacea                 | Tall Fescue                 | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 29/09/2011 | 7            |
| Festuca gigantea                    | Giant Fescue                | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Festuca ovina agg.                  |                             | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Festuca pratensis                   | Meadow Fescue               | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| ,<br>Festuca rubra                  | Red Fescue                  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 30/10/2008 | 4            |
| Glyceria fluitans                   | Floating Sweet-grass        | flowering plant | 29/07/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Glyceria notata                     | Plicate Sweet-grass         | flowering plant | 17/07/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Helictotrichon pubescens            | Downy Oat-grass             | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Holcus lanatus                      | Yorkshire-fog               | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/06/2009 | 8            |

| Latin Name                  | Common Name         | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Holcus mollis               | Creeping Soft-grass | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Hordeum murinum             | Wall Barley         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 4            |
| Hordeum secalinum           | Meadow Barley       | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Lolium multiflorum          | Italian Rye-grass   | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | 13/09/2009 | 2            |
| Lolium perenne              | Perennial Rye-grass | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 5            |
| Poa pratensis               | Smooth Meadow-Grass | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | -          | 1            |
| Melica uniflora             | Wood Melick         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 14/05/2006 | 6            |
| Milium effusum              | Wood Millet         | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 28/08/2008 | 6            |
| Phalaris arundinacea        | Reed Canary-grass   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Phleum bertolonii           | Smaller Cat's-tail  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 24/06/2009 | 4            |
| Phleum pratense             | Timothy             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 30/10/2008 | 4            |
| Phragmites australis        | Common Reed         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Poa annua                   | Annual Meadow-grass | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 5            |
| Poa nemoralis               | Wood Meadow-grass   | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Poa pratensis               | Smooth Meadow-grass | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 09/05/2009 | 6            |
| Poa trivialis               | Rough Meadow-grass  | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 6            |
| Polypogon viridis           | Water Bent          | flowering plant | 14/06/2009 | 10/07/2011 | 2            |
| Sasa                        |                     | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Setaria verticillata        | Rough Bristle-grass | flowering plant | 10/09/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Triticum aestivum           | Bread Wheat         | flowering plant | 13/09/2009 | 31/12/2010 | 3            |
| Vulpia bromoides            | Squirreltail Fescue | flowering plant | 31/12/2007 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Vulpia myuros               | Rat's-tail Fescue   | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Zea mays                    | Maize               | flowering plant | 29/09/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Potamogeton crispus         | Curled Pondweed     | flowering plant | 31/12/1999 | 16/05/2009 | 2            |
| Sparganium erectum          | Branched Bur-reed   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Typha latifolia             | Bulrush             | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 12/03/2006 | 2            |
| Acer campestre              | Field Maple         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2010 | 17           |
| Acer platanoides            | Norway Maple        | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 5            |
| Acer pseudoplatanus         | Sycamore            | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 18           |
| Adoxa moschatellina         | Moschatel           | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Amaranthus hybridus         | Green Amaranth      | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Amaranthus retroflexus      | Common Amaranth     | flowering plant | 07/09/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Aegopodium podagraria       | Ground-elder        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 06/06/2009 | 6            |
| Aethusa cynapium            | Fool's Parsley      | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Angelica sylvestris         | Wild Angelica       | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Anthriscus caucalis         | Bur Chervil         | flowering plant | 08/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Anthriscus sylvestris       | Cow Parsley         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 22/04/2006 | 7            |
| Apium nodiflorum            | Fool's-water-cress  | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Chaerophyllum temulum       | Rough Chervil       | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 4            |
| Conium maculatum            | Hemlock             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 7            |
| Daucus carota               | Carrot              | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 02/07/2006 | 2            |
| Daucus carota subsp. carota | Wild Carrot         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Foeniculum vulgare          | Fennel              | flowering plant | 31/12/2007 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Heracleum sphondylium       | Hogweed             | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 9            |

| Latin Name                                   | Common Name             | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Oenanthe crocata                             | Hemlock Water-dropwort  | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 5            |
| Pastinaca sativa                             | Wild Parsnip            | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Petroselinum segetum                         | Corn Parsley            | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Pimpinella saxifraga                         | Burnet-saxifrage        | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Sanicula europaea                            | Sanicle                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 22/04/2011 | 7            |
| Silaum silaus                                | Pepper-saxifrage        | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Sison amomum                                 | Stone Parsley           | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 4            |
| Torilis arvensis                             | Spreading Hedge-parsley | flowering plant | 13/09/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Torilis japonica                             | Upright Hedge-parsley   | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 22/10/2005 | 4            |
| Torilis nodosa                               | Knotted Hedge-parsley   | flowering plant | 07/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Vinca major                                  | Greater Periwinkle      | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 5            |
| Vinca minor                                  | Lesser Periwinkle       | flowering plant | 03/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| llex aquifolium                              | Holly                   | flowering plant | 30/01/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 22           |
| Hedera helix                                 | lvy                     | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/03/2011 | 21           |
| Hedera helix subsp. helix                    | Common Ivy              | flowering plant | 31/12/2006 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Achillea millefolium                         | Yarrow                  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 13           |
| Anthemis cotula                              | Stinking Chamomile      | flowering plant | 16/10/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Arctium lappa                                | Greater Burdock         | flowering plant | 16/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Arctium minus                                | Lesser Burdock          | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/08/2011 | 11           |
| Artemisia vulgaris                           | Mugwort                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Aster laevis x novi-belgii = A. x versicolor | Late Michaelmas-daisy   | flowering plant | 26/08/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Bellis perennis                              | Daisy                   | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 26/02/2010 | 12           |
| Calendula officinalis                        | Pot Marigold            | flowering plant | 26/08/2009 | 08/08/2011 | 2            |
| Carduus crispus                              | Welted Thistle          | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 4            |
| Carduus nutans                               | Musk Thistle            | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Carthamus tinctorius                         | Safflower               | flowering plant | 31/12/1995 | -          | 1            |
| Centaurea montana                            | Perennial Cornflower    | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Centaurea nigra                              | Common Knapweed         | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 15           |
| Centaurea scabiosa                           | Greater Knapweed        | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 2            |
| Cirsium arvense                              | Creeping thistle        | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 13           |
| Cirsium palustre                             | Marsh Thistle           | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 06/08/2010 | 3            |
| Spear thistle                                |                         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 10           |
| Conyza canadensis                            | Canadian Fleabane       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 3            |
| Conyza sumatrensis                           | Guernsey Fleabane       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 13/09/2009 | 5            |
| Cosmos bipinnatus                            | Mexican Aster           | flowering plant | 09/09/2001 | -          | 1            |
| ,<br>Crepis capillaris                       | Smooth Hawk's-beard     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 06/06/2009 | 5            |
| Crepis vesicaria                             | Beaked Hawk's-beard     | flowering plant | 03/06/2009 | 17/12/2011 | 6            |
| Echinops exaltatus                           | Globe-thistle           | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Erigeron karvinskianus                       | Mexican Fleabane        | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 5            |
| Eupatorium cannabinum                        | Hemp-agrimony           | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/08/2011 | 7            |
| Filago minima                                | Small Cudweed           | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Galinsoga parviflora                         | Gallant Soldier         | flowering plant | 14/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Gnaphalium uliginosum                        | Marsh Cudweed           | flowering plant | 13/09/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Hieracium                                    |                         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | _          | 1            |

| Latin Name                | Common Name           | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Dipsacus fullonum         |                       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 5            |
| Hypochaeris radicata      | Cat's-ear             | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/06/2009 | 12           |
| Inula conyzae             | Ploughman's-spikenard | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 03/10/2009 | 2            |
| Lactuca serriola          | Prickly Lettuce       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 6            |
| Lapsana communis          | Nipplewort            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/05/2006 | 6            |
| Leontodon                 |                       | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | -          | 2            |
| Leontodon autumnalis      | Autumn Hawkbit        | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 26/10/2010 | 5            |
| Leontodon hispidus        | Rough Hawkbit         | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/08/2010 | 7            |
| Leontodon saxatilis       | Lesser Hawkbit        | flowering plant | 02/07/2006 | 29/09/2011 | 2            |
| Leucanthemum vulgare      | Oxeye Daisy           | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 10           |
| Matricaria discoidea      | Pineappleweed         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Matricaria recutita       | Scented Mayweed       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Mycelis muralis           | Wall Lettuce          | flowering plant | 27/05/2006 | 03/06/2009 | 2            |
| Petasites fragrans        | Winter Heliotrope     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 18/04/2010 | 6            |
| Picris echioides          | Bristly Oxtongue      | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 6            |
| Picris hieracioides       | Hawkweed Oxtongue     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 06/08/2010 | 4            |
| Pilosella aurantiaca      | Fox-and-cubs          | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Pulicaria dysenterica     | Common Fleabane       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Senecio aquaticus         | Marsh Ragwort         | flowering plant | 31/07/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Senecio erucifolius       | Hoary Ragwort         | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 26/10/2010 | 2            |
| Ragwort                   |                       | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 15           |
| Senecio squalidus         | Oxford Ragwort        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Senecio sylvaticus        | Heath Groundsel       | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Senecio viscosus          | Sticky Groundsel      | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Senecio vulgaris          | Groundsel             | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 27/05/2006 | 8            |
| Solidago virgaurea        | Goldenrod             | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Sonchus arvensis          | Perennial Sow-thistle | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 5            |
| Sonchus asper             | Prickly Sow-thistle   | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 5            |
| Sonchus oleraceus         | Smooth Sow-thistle    | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 6            |
| Tanacetum parthenium      | Feverfew              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 17/11/2010 | 4            |
| Tanacetum vulgare         | Tansy                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Taraxacum                 |                       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Taraxacum officinale agg. |                       | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 15/08/2002 | 4            |
| Festuca rubra agg.        |                       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 5            |
| Tragopogon pratensis      | Goat's-beard          | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 14/06/2009 | 4            |
| Tripleurospermum inodorum | Scentless Mayweed     | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 14/06/2009 | 6            |
| Tussilago farfara         | Colt's-foot           | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 17/11/2010 | 5            |
| Alnus glutinosa           | Alder                 | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Betula pendula            | Silver Birch          | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 14/06/2009 | 7            |
| Betula pubescens          | Downy Birch           | flowering plant | 28/08/2008 | 29/08/2008 | 2            |
| Carpinus betulus          | Hornbeam              | flowering plant | 29/08/2008 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Corylus avellana          | Hazel                 | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 08/03/2011 | 21           |
| Anchusa arvensis          | Bugloss               | flowering plant | 01/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Borago officinalis        | Borage                | flowering plant | 27/08/2010 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |

| Latin Name                                   | Common Name                   | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Cynoglossum officinale                       | Hound's-tongue                | flowering plant | 27/05/2006 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |
| Myosotis arvensis                            | Field Forget-me-not           | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 6            |
| Myosotis discolor                            | Changing Forget-me-not        | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 31/12/2007 | 3            |
| Myosotis ramosissima                         | Early Forget-me-not           | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | 01/05/2011 | 2            |
| Myosotis sylvatica                           | Wood Forget-me-not            | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 15/04/2011 | 6            |
| Pentaglottis sempervirens                    | Green Alkanet                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 01/05/2011 | 6            |
| Symphytum officinale                         | Common Comfrey                | flowering plant | 16/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Symphytum officinale x asperum = S. x upland | Russian Comfrey               | flowering plant | 27/05/2006 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Symphytum officinale x asperum x grandifloru | Hidcote Comfrey               | flowering plant | 14/04/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Symphytum orientale                          | White Comfrey                 | flowering plant | 31/12/1995 | 29/09/2011 | 9            |
| Alliaria petiolata                           | Garlic Mustard                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 22/04/2006 | 6            |
| Arabidopsis thaliana                         | Thale Cress                   | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 09/05/2009 | 6            |
| Armoracia rusticana                          | Horse-radish                  | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 3            |
| Barbarea vulgaris                            | Winter-cress                  | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 27/05/2006 | 4            |
| Brassica napus                               | Rape                          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 6            |
| Capsella bursa-pastoris                      | Shepherd's-purse              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Cardamine flexuosa                           | Wavy Bitter-cress             | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 18/04/2010 | 5            |
| Cardamine hirsuta                            | Hairy Bitter-cress            | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 27/05/2006 | 8            |
| Cardamine pratensis                          | Cuckooflower                  | flowering plant | 12/03/2006 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Cochlearia danica                            | Danish Scurvygrass            | flowering plant | 11/04/2005 | -          | 2            |
| Coronopus didymus                            | Lesser Swine-cress            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 5            |
| Coronopus squamatus                          | Swine-cress                   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 6            |
| Diplotaxis muralis                           | Annual Wall-rocket            | flowering plant | 31/12/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Diplotaxis tenuifolia                        | Perennial Wall-rocket         | flowering plant | 26/10/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Eruca vesicaria                              | Garden Rocket                 | flowering plant | 30/03/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Hirschfeldia incana                          | Hoary Mustard                 | flowering plant | 17/11/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Lepidium campestre                           | Field Pepperwort              | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 29/04/2011 | 2            |
| Lepidium draba                               | Hoary Cress                   | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 08/08/2011 | 4            |
| Lunaria annua                                | Honesty                       | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 26/02/2010 | 6            |
| Raphanus raphanistrum subsp. raphanistrum    | Wild Radish                   | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | 29/07/2011 | 2            |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum                 | Water-cress                   | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | 29/07/2011 | 3            |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum agg.            | Water Cress                   | flowering plant | 17/11/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Rorippa sylvestris                           | Creeping Yellow-cress         | flowering plant | 17/07/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Sinapis arvensis                             | Charlock                      | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| Sisymbrium officinale                        | Hedge Mustard                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Thlaspi arvense                              | Field Penny-cress             | flowering plant | 04/07/2009 | 28/07/2009 | 2            |
| Buddleja davidii                             | Butterfly-bush                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 6            |
| Buxus sempervirens                           | Box                           | flowering plant | 12/03/2006 | 26/02/2010 | 4            |
| Water-starwort                               |                               | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 18           |
| Callitriche obtusangula                      | Blunt-fruited Water-starwort  | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Callitriche platycarpa                       | Various-leaved Water-starwort | flowering plant | 16/05/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Callitriche stagnalis                        | Common Water-starwort         | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | 08/03/2011 | 3            |
| Campanula portenschlagiana                   | Adria Bellflower              | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Campanula poscharskyana                      | Trailing Bellflower           | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | _          | 1            |

| Latin Name                                  | Common Name                   | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Campanula trachelium                        | Nettle-leaved Bellflower      | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Humulus lupulus                             | Нор                           | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Leycesteria formosa                         | Himalayan Honeysuckle         | flowering plant | 17/11/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Lonicera nitida                             | Wilson's Honeysuckle          | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 26/02/2010 | 5            |
| Lonicera periclymenum                       | Honeysuckle                   | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2009 | 12           |
| Sambucus nigra                              | Elder                         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 15           |
| Symphoricarpos albus                        | Snowberry                     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 13/09/2009 | 5            |
| Viburnum lantana                            | Wayfaring-tree                | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 2            |
| Viburnum opulus                             | Guelder-rose                  | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 6            |
| Arenaria serpyllifolia                      | Thyme-Leaved Sandwort         | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 03/10/2009 | 4            |
| Arenaria serpyllifolia subsp. serpyllifolia | Thyme-leaved Sandwort         | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | 08/08/2011 | 3            |
| Cerastium fontanum                          | Common Mouse-ear              | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 8            |
| Cerastium fontanum subsp. holosteoides      |                               | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | -          | 2            |
| Cerastium glomeratum                        | Sticky Mouse-ear              | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 18/10/2009 | 7            |
| Cerastium tomentosum                        | Snow-in-summer                | flowering plant | 12/03/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Moehringia trinervia                        | Three-nerved Sandwort         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 8            |
| Myosoton aquaticum                          | Water Chickweed               | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Sagina apetala                              | Annual Pearlwort              | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Sagina apetala subsp. erecta                |                               | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Sagina procumbens                           | Procumbent Pearlwort          | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 06/06/2009 | 5            |
| Silene dioica                               | Red Campion                   | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 8            |
| Silene latifolia                            | White Campion                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Silene latifolia x dioica = S. x hampeana   |                               | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| Silene vulgaris subsp. vulgaris             |                               | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Spergularia marina                          | Lesser Sea-spurrey            | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 05/08/2006 | 2            |
| Stellaria graminea                          | Lesser Stitchwort             | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 31/12/2010 | 8            |
| Stellaria holostea                          | Greater Stitchwort            | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 5            |
| Stellaria media                             | Common Chickweed              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 27/05/2006 | 6            |
| Euonymus europaeus                          | Spindle                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2009 | 9            |
| Atriplex patula                             | Common Orache                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 30/10/2008 | 5            |
| Atriplex prostrata                          | Spear-leaved Orache           | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 14/06/2009 | 7            |
| Chenopodium album                           | Fat-hen                       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Chenopodium ficifolium                      | Fig-leaved Goosefoot          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 3            |
| Chenopodium polyspermum                     | Many-seeded Goosefoot         | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Chenopodium rubrum                          | Red Goosefoot                 | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/08/2010 | 5            |
| Hypericum androsaemum                       | Tutsan                        | flowering plant | 31/12/2008 | 26/02/2010 | 5            |
| Hypericum hirsutum                          | Hairy St John's-wort          | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Hypericum humifusum                         | Trailing St John's-wort       | flowering plant | 18/10/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Hypericum perforatum                        | Perforate St John's-wort      | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 14/05/2006 | 6            |
| Hypericum tetrapterum                       | Square-stalked St John's-wort | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Calystegia pulchra                          | Hairy Bindweed                | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Calystegia sepium                           | Hedge Bindweed                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 28/07/2009 | 4            |
| Calystegia silvatica                        | Large Bindweed                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 28/07/2009 | 5            |
| Convolvulus arvensis                        | Field Bindweed                | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 05/08/2006 | 6            |

| Latin Name                    | Common Name                 | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Juncus bufonius agg.          |                             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 3            |
| Cornus sanguinea              | Dogwood                     | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 30/10/2008 | 10           |
| Sedum acre                    | Biting Stonecrop            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 20/05/2005 | 2            |
| Sedum album                   | White Stonecrop             | flowering plant | 30/06/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Bryonia dioica                | White Bryony                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 5            |
| Dipsacus fullonum             | Wild Teasel                 | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 26/02/2010 | 2            |
| Knautia arvensis              | Field Scabious              | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/08/2010 | 2            |
| Rhododendron                  |                             | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Rhododendron ponticum         | Rhododendron                | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Euphorbia amygdaloides        | Wood Spurge                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 18/04/2010 | 10           |
| Euphorbia characias           | Mediterranean Spurge        | flowering plant | 01/05/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Euphorbia exigua              | Dwarf Spurge                | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Euphorbia helioscopia         | Sun Spurge                  | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 7            |
| Euphorbia lathyris            | Caper Spurge                | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 29/09/2011 | 4            |
| Euphorbia peplus              | Petty Spurge                | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 08/08/2011 | 8            |
| Mercurialis annua             | Annual Mercury              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/09/2011 | 6            |
| Mercurialis perennis          | Dog's Mercury               | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 12           |
| Cytisus scoparius             | Broom                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 18/10/2009 | 3            |
| Galega officinalis            | Goat's-rue                  | flowering plant | 30/04/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Lathyrus pratensis            | Meadow Vetchling            | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Lotus corniculatus            | Common Bird's-foot-trefoil  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 10/06/2009 | 10           |
| Lotus pedunculatus            | Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil | flowering plant | 04/07/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Medicago arabica              | Spotted Medick              | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 14/05/2006 | 6            |
| Medicago lupulina             | Black Medick                | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 30/10/2008 | 7            |
| Medicago sativa subsp. sativa | Lucerne                     | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Melilotus albus               | White Melilot               | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 28/07/2009 | 2            |
| Melilotus officinalis         | Ribbed Melilot              | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Robinia pseudoacacia          | False-acacia                | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Trifolium campestre           | Hop Trefoil                 | flowering plant | 03/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Trifolium dubium              | Lesser Trefoil              | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 10/06/2009 | 6            |
| Trifolium micranthum          | Slender Trefoil             | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 3            |
| Trifolium pratense            | Red Clover                  | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 06/06/2009 | 8            |
| Trifolium repens              | White Clover                | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 06/06/2009 | 9            |
| Ulex europaeus                | Gorse                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 27/08/2008 | 5            |
| Vicia cracca                  | Tufted Vetch                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Vicia hirsuta                 | Hairy Tare                  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 16/05/2011 | 3            |
| Vicia sativa                  | Common Vetch                | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 06/05/2004 | 4            |
| Vicia sativa subsp. nigra     | Narrow-leaved Vetch         | flowering plant | 03/06/2009 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Vicia sativa subsp. segetalis | Common Vetch                | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 6            |
| Vicia sepium                  | Bush Vetch                  | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 3            |
| Vicia tetrasperma             | Smooth Tare                 | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 4            |
| Castanea sativa               | Sweet Chestnut              | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 9            |
| Fagus sylvatica               | Beech                       | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 26/02/2010 | 19           |
| Quercus                       |                             | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 15/02/2010 | 6            |

| Latin Name                                     | Common Name                 | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Quercus cerris                                 | Turkey Oak                  | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 29/07/2011 | 2            |
| Quercus ilex                                   | Evergreen Oak               | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Quercus robur                                  | Pedunculate Oak             | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/03/2011 | 18           |
| Fumaria muralis                                | Common Ramping-fumitory     | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Fumaria officinalis                            | Common Fumitory             | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 04/07/2009 | 3            |
| Pseudofumaria alba                             | Pale Corydalis              | flowering plant | 15/04/2001 | 22/04/2006 | 2            |
| Pseudofumaria lutea                            | Yellow Corydalis            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Centaurium erythraea                           | Common Centaury             | flowering plant | 30/10/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Erodium cicutarium                             | Common Stork's-bill         | flowering plant | 14/06/2009 | 08/08/2011 | 3            |
| Erodium moschatum                              | Musk Stork's-bill           | flowering plant | 14/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Geranium dissectum                             | Cut-leaved Crane's-bill     | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 04/06/2009 | 6            |
| Geranium endressii x versicolor = G. x oxonian | Druce's Crane's-bill        | flowering plant | 14/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Geranium lucidum                               | Shining Crane's-bill        | flowering plant | 14/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Geranium molle                                 | Dove's-foot Crane's-bill    | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 6            |
| Geranium pusillum                              | Small-flowered Crane's-bill | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 14/06/2009 | 2            |
| ,<br>Geranium pyrenaicum                       | Hedgerow Crane's-bill       | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Geranium robertianum                           | Herb-Robert                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 10           |
| Ribes nigrum                                   | Black Currant               | flowering plant | 31/12/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Ribes odoratum                                 | Buffalo Currant             | flowering plant | 27/08/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Ribes rubrum                                   | Red Currant                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 17/11/2010 | 7            |
| Ribes uva-crispa                               | Gooseberry                  | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 18/04/2010 | 5            |
| Aesculus hippocastanum                         | Horse-chestnut              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 18/04/2010 | 8            |
| Juglans regia                                  | Walnut                      | flowering plant | 26/08/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Ajuga reptans                                  | Bugle                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 4            |
| Ballota nigra                                  | Black Horehound             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 22/04/2006 | 4            |
| Clinopodium ascendens                          | Common Calamint             | flowering plant | 31/12/1997 | 30/10/2008 | 5            |
| Clinopodium vulgare                            | Wild Basil                  | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 22/10/2005 | 2            |
| Glechoma hederacea                             | Ground-ivy                  | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 16           |
| Lamiastrum galeobdolon                         | Yellow Archangel            | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 11/09/2008 | 4            |
| Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp. argentatum       | Variegated yellow archangel | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp. montanum         | Variegated yellow archangel | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 14/05/2006 | 3            |
| Lamium album                                   | White Dead-nettle           | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 7            |
| Lamium amplexicaule                            | Henbit Dead-nettle          | flowering plant | 31/12/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Lamium hybridum                                | Cut-leaved Dead-nettle      | flowering plant | 16/10/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Lamium maculatum                               | Spotted Dead-nettle         | flowering plant | 22/04/2006 | 14/06/2009 | 2            |
| Lamium purpureum                               | Red Dead-nettle             | flowering plant | 30/03/2005 | 22/04/2006 | 6            |
| Lycopus europaeus                              | Gypsywort                   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Melissa officinalis                            | Balm                        | flowering plant | 05/08/2006 | 29/07/2011 | 4            |
| Mentha aquatica                                | Water Mint                  | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Mentha arvensis                                | Corn Mint                   | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Mentha spicata                                 | Spear Mint                  | flowering plant | 12/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Nepeta cataria                                 | Cat-mint                    | flowering plant | 10/07/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Origanum vulgare                               | Wild Marjoram               | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 13/09/2009 | 3            |
| Prunella vulgaris                              | Selfheal                    | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 04/07/2009 | 9            |

| Latin Name              | Common Name                     | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Salvia verbenaca        | Wild Clary                      | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 14/06/2009 | 8            |
| Stachys officinalis     | Betony                          | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Stachys palustris       | Marsh Woundwort                 | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 26/10/2010 | 2            |
| Stachys sylvatica       | Hedge Woundwort                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 8            |
| Teucrium scorodonia     | Wood Sage                       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Laurus nobilis          | Bay                             | flowering plant | 17/07/2006 | 26/02/2010 | 3            |
| Lythrum salicaria       | Purple-loosestrife              | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Malva moschata          | Musk-mallow                     | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Malva neglecta          | Dwarf Mallow                    | flowering plant | 10/09/2006 | 29/09/2011 | 3            |
| Malva sylvestris        | Common Mallow                   | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 7            |
| Menyanthes trifoliata   | Bogbean                         | flowering plant | 08/03/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Nuphar lutea            | Yellow Water-lily               | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Nymphaea alba           | White Water-lily                | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Fraxinus excelsior      | Ash                             | flowering plant | 31/08/1983 | 08/03/2011 | 19           |
| Ligustrum ovalifolium   | Garden Privet                   | flowering plant | 05/02/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Ligustrum vulgare       | Wild Privet                     | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2009 | 10           |
| Syringa vulgaris        | Lilac                           | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Chamerion angustifolium | Rosebay Willowherb              | flowering plant | 23/07/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Circaea lutetiana       | Enchanter's-nightshade          | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 10/06/2009 | 8            |
| Epilobium ciliatum      | American Willowherb             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 24/06/2009 | 5            |
| Epilobium hirsutum      | Great Willowherb                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/03/2011 | 8            |
| Epilobium montanum      | Broad-leaved Willowherb         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Epilobium obscurum      | Short-fruited Willowherb        | flowering plant | 30/10/2008 | 28/07/2009 | 3            |
| Epilobium parviflorum   | Hoary Willowherb                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 28/07/2009 | 7            |
| Epilobium roseum        | Pale Willowherb                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | -          | 1            |
| Epilobium tetragonum    | Square-stalked Willowherb       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 03/06/2009 | 3            |
| Oenothera glazioviana   | Large-flowered Evening-primrose | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 4            |
| Orobanche minor         | Common Broomrape                | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | 19/06/2011 | 3            |
| Oxalis acetosella       | Wood-sorrel                     | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Oxalis articulata       | Pink-sorrel                     | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | 31/12/2010 | 3            |
| Oxalis corniculata      | Procumbent Yellow-sorrel        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 01/05/2011 | 4            |
| Oxalis exilis           | Least Yellow-sorrel             | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Oxalis incarnata        | Pale Pink-sorrel                | flowering plant | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Oxalis latifolia        | Garden Pink-sorrel              | flowering plant | 31/12/1979 | -          | 1            |
| Chelidonium majus       | Greater Celandine               | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Papaver rhoeas          | Common Poppy                    | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 5            |
| Papaver somniferum      | Opium Poppy                     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 16/05/2011 | 5            |
| Plantago coronopus      | Buck's-horn Plantain            | flowering plant | 30/10/2008 | 17/11/2010 | 2            |
| Plantago lanceolata     | Ribwort Plantain                | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 13           |
| Plantago major          | Greater Plantain                | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 14/05/2006 | 5            |
| Fagopyrum esculentum    | Buckwheat                       | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Fallopia convolvulus    | Black-bindweed                  | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 5            |
| Fallopia japonica       | Japanese Knotweed               | flowering plant | 08/08/2011 | =          | 1            |
| Persicaria amphibia     | Amphibious Bistort              | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 2            |

| Latin Name                               | Common Name              | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Persicaria hydropiper                    | Water-pepper             | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 28/07/2009 | 3            |
| Persicaria lapathifolia                  | Pale Persicaria          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 13/09/2009 | 2            |
| Persicaria maculosa                      | Redshank                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/10/2010 | 6            |
| Polygonum arenastrum                     | Equal-leaved Knotgrass   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 5            |
| Polygonum aviculare                      | Knotgrass                | flowering plant | 27/05/2006 | 05/08/2006 | 2            |
| Rumex acetosa                            | Common Sorrel            | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 9            |
| Rumex acetosella                         | Sheep's Sorrel           | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 06/06/2009 | 5            |
| Rumex conglomeratus                      | Clustered Dock           | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 03/06/2009 | 2            |
| Rumex crispus                            | Curled Dock              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 7            |
| Rumex obtusifolius                       | Broad-leaved Dock        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 8            |
| Rumex pulcher                            | Fiddle Dock              | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 17/11/2010 | 2            |
| Rumex sanguineus                         | Wood Dock                | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 26/02/2010 | 6            |
| Anagallis arvensis                       | Scarlet Pimpernel        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 30/10/2008 | 5            |
| Cyclamen                                 |                          | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Lysimachia nemorum                       | Yellow Pimpernel         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Lysimachia vulgaris                      | Yellow Loosestrife       | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Primula veris                            | Cowslip                  | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 15/08/2005 | 3            |
| Primula vulgaris                         | Primrose                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 28/03/2010 | 10           |
| Anemone nemorosa                         | Wood Anemone             | flowering plant | 22/04/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Aquilegia vulgaris                       | Columbine                | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 09/05/2009 | 2            |
| Caltha palustris                         | Marsh-marigold           | flowering plant | 12/03/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Clematis vitalba                         | Traveller's-joy          | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 10           |
| Eranthis hyemalis                        | Winter Aconite           | flowering plant | 08/02/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Nigella damascena                        | Love-in-a-mist           | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 07/09/2011 | 2            |
| Ranunculus acris                         | Meadow Buttercup         | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 7            |
| Ranunculus auricomus                     | Goldilocks Buttercup     | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Ranunculus bulbosus                      | Bulbous Buttercup        | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 10/06/2009 | 8            |
| Ranunculus ficaria                       | Lesser Celandine         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 9            |
| Ranunculus ficaria subsp. bulbilifer     | Lesser Celandine         | flowering plant | 31/12/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Ranunculus ficaria subsp. ficaria        |                          | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| ,<br>Ranunculus parviflorus              | Small-flowered Buttercup | flowering plant | 29/04/2011 | 01/05/2011 | 4            |
| Ranunculus repens                        | Creeping Buttercup       | flowering plant | 15/05/2003 | 08/08/2011 | 11           |
| Ranunculus sardous                       | Hairy Buttercup          | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Ranunculus sceleratus                    | Celery-leaved Buttercup  | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Reseda luteola                           | Weld                     | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 4            |
| Rhamnus cathartica                       | Buckthorn                | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | -          | 2            |
| Agrimonia eupatoria                      | Agrimony                 | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 5            |
| Alchemilla mollis                        | Garden Lady's-mantle     | flowering plant | 31/12/1988 | -          | 1            |
| Aphanes arvensis                         | Parsley-piert            | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 3            |
| Aphanes arvensis agg.                    |                          | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2007 | 4            |
| Cotoneaster horizontalis                 | Wall Cotoneaster         | flowering plant | 17/07/2006 | 10/06/2009 | 2            |
| Himalayan contoneaster                   |                          | flowering plant | 22/04/2011 | -          | 2            |
| Crataegus monogyna                       | Hawthorn                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/03/2011 | 13           |
| Crataegus monogyna x laevigata = C. x me | edia                     | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2009 | 2            |

| Latin Name                                  | Common Name             | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Filipendula ulmaria                         | Meadowsweet             | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 26/10/2010 | 4            |
| Fragaria vesca                              | Wild Strawberry         | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 27/08/2008 | 3            |
| Geum urbanum                                | Wood Avens              | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 11/09/2008 | 10           |
| Malus pumila                                | Apple                   | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| Potentilla anserina                         | Silverweed              | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 13/09/2009 | 4            |
| Potentilla reptans                          | Creeping Cinquefoil     | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 14/05/2006 | 8            |
| Potentilla sterilis                         | Barren Strawberry       | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 15/04/2011 | 4            |
| Prunus avium                                | Wild Cherry             | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/08/2008 | 11           |
| Prunus cerasifera                           | Cherry Plum             | flowering plant | 27/04/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Prunus domestica                            | Wild Plum               | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 27/04/2006 | 2            |
| Prunus laurocerasus                         | Cherry Laurel           | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 18/04/2010 | 9            |
| Prunus spinosa                              | Blackthorn              | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 26/02/2010 | 9            |
| Rosa  |                         | flowering plant | 11/09/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Rosa arvensis                               | Field-rose              | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 13/09/2009 | 5            |
| Rosa canina                                 | Dog-rose                | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 29/07/2011 | 5            |
| Rosa canina agg.                            |                         | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 17/07/2006 | 3            |
| Rosa stylosa                                | Short-styled Field-rose | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 13/09/2009 | 2            |
| Rubus armeniacus                            |                         | flowering plant | 04/07/2009 | 12/08/2011 | 3            |
| Rubus caesius                               | Dewberry                | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 2            |
| Rubus fruticosus agg.                       | Bramble                 | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 08/03/2011 | 22           |
| Rubus idaeus                                | Raspberry               | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 22/04/2011 | 6            |
| Rubus ulmifolius                            |                         | flowering plant | 06/08/2010 | 12/08/2011 | 4            |
| Sorbus aria                                 | Common Whitebeam        | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 16/05/2011 | 3            |
| Sorbus aucuparia                            | Rowan                   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 14/05/2006 | 2            |
| Cruciata laevipes                           | Crosswort               | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Galium aparine                              | Cleavers                | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/02/2010 | 8            |
| Galium mollugo                              | Hedge Bedstraw          | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 26/02/2010 | 8            |
| Galium odoratum                             | Woodruff                | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 11/09/2008 | 3            |
| Galium palustre                             | Marsh-bedstraw          | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Galium palustre subsp. palustre             | Common Marsh-bedstraw   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Galium parisiense                           | Wall Bedstraw           | flowering plant | 07/06/2009 | 30/06/2009 | 2            |
| Galium saxatile                             | Heath Bedstraw          | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Galium verum                                | Lady's Bedstraw         | flowering plant | 31/12/2009 | 06/08/2010 | 2            |
| Sherardia arvensis                          | Field Madder            | flowering plant | 30/06/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 4            |
| Populus alba                                | White Poplar            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Populus alba x tremula = P. x canescens     | Grey Poplar             | flowering plant | 04/07/2009 | 31/12/2010 | 2            |
| Populus nigra x deltoides = P. x canadensis | Hybrid Black-poplar     | flowering plant | 09/05/2009 | 13/09/2009 | 3            |
| Populus tremula                             | Aspen                   | flowering plant | 22/04/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Salix alba                                  | White Willow            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 01/05/2011 | 3            |
| Salix alba x babylonica = S. x sepulcralis  | Weeping Willow          | flowering plant | 27/04/2006 | 14/04/2009 | 2            |
| Salix caprea                                | Goat Willow             | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 26/10/2010 | 6            |
| Salix cinerea subsp. oleifolia              | Rusty Willow            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Salix fragilis                              | Crack-willow            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 29/07/2011 | 7            |
| Salix viminalis                             | Osier                   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 2            |

| Latin Name                                   | Common Name            | Taxon Group     | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Bergenia crassifolia                         | Elephant-ears          | flowering plant | 05/02/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Antirrhinum majus                            | Snapdragon             | flowering plant | 31/12/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Chaenorhinum minus                           | Small Toadflax         | flowering plant | 31/12/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Cymbalaria muralis                           | Ivy-leaved Toadflax    | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 04/07/2009 | 6            |
| Digitalis purpurea                           | Foxglove               | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2010 | 9            |
| Euphrasia nemorosa                           | Eyebright              | flowering plant | 06/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Kickxia elatine                              | Sharp-leaved Fluellen  | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 3            |
| Kickxia spuria                               | Round-leaved Fluellen  | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | 28/07/2009 | 2            |
| Linaria purpurea                             | Purple Toadflax        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 04/07/2009 | 4            |
| Linaria vulgaris                             | Common Toadflax        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 30/10/2008 | 4            |
| Odontites vernus                             | Red Bartsia            | flowering plant | 28/06/2005 | 21/08/2005 | 3            |
| Scrophularia auriculata                      | Water Figwort          | flowering plant | 22/10/2005 | 30/10/2008 | 4            |
| Scrophularia nodosa                          | Common Figwort         | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 10/06/2009 | 7            |
| Verbascum nigrum                             | Dark Mullein           | flowering plant | 15/06/2008 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Verbascum speciosum                          | Hungarian Mullein      | flowering plant | 03/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Verbascum thapsus                            | Great Mullein          | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 01/05/2011 | 5            |
| Veronica arvensis                            | Wall Speedwell         | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 6            |
| Veronica beccabunga                          | Brooklime              | flowering plant | 10/06/2009 | 16/05/2011 | 2            |
| Veronica catenata                            | Pink Water-Speedwell   | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Veronica chamaedrys                          | Germander Speedwell    | flowering plant | 04/06/1991 | 04/06/2009 | 8            |
| Veronica filiformis                          | Slender Speedwell      | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 06/06/2009 | 3            |
| Veronica hederifolia                         | Ivy-leaved Speedwell   | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 18/04/2010 | 7            |
| Veronica hederifolia subsp. hederifolia      |                        | flowering plant | 31/12/2006 | 09/05/2009 | 2            |
| Veronica hederifolia subsp. lucorum          |                        | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 22/04/2011 | 4            |
| Veronica montana                             | Wood Speedwell         | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 16/05/2011 | 4            |
| Veronica officinalis                         | Heath Speedwell        | flowering plant | 14/05/2006 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Veronica persica                             | Common Field-speedwell | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 09/05/2009 | 6            |
| Veronica polita                              | Grey Field-speedwell   | flowering plant | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Veronica serpyllifolia                       | Thyme-leaved Speedwell | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 31/12/2009 | 11           |
| Atropa belladonna                            | Deadly Nightshade      | flowering plant | 28/07/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Datura stramonium                            | Thorn-apple            | flowering plant | 21/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Lycopersicon esculentum                      | Tomato                 | flowering plant | 27/09/2009 | 08/08/2011 | 3            |
| Nicandra physalodes                          | Apple-of-Peru          | flowering plant | 10/09/2006 | 08/08/2011 | 2            |
| Solanum dulcamara                            | Bittersweet            | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 05/08/2006 | 5            |
| Solanum nigrum                               | Black Nightshade       | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 08/08/2011 | 6            |
| Solanum tuberosum                            | Potato                 | flowering plant | 13/04/2008 | 17/11/2010 | 4            |
| Daphne laureola                              | Spurge-laurel          | flowering plant | 27/04/1992 | 06/06/2009 | 7            |
| Tilia cordata                                | Small-leaved Lime      | flowering plant | 29/08/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Tilia platyphyllos x cordata = T. x europaea | Lime                   | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 10/06/2009 | 4            |
| Ulmus  |                        | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 30/10/2008 | 6            |
| Ulmus glabra                                 | Wych Elm               | flowering plant | 31/07/1997 | 11/09/2008 | 3            |
| Parietaria judaica                           | Pellitory-of-the-wall  | flowering plant | 23/08/2004 | 31/12/2010 | 4            |
| Soleirolia soleirolii                        | Mind-your-own-business | flowering plant | 20/05/2005 | 08/08/2011 | 5            |
| Urtica dioica                                | Common Nettle          | flowering plant | 15/08/2002 | 08/03/2011 | 16           |

| Latin Name                       | Common Name                  | Taxon Group                  | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Urtica urens                     | Small Nettle                 | flowering plant              | 21/08/2005 | 06/06/2009 | 2            |
| Centranthus ruber                | Red valerian                 | flowering plant              | 23/08/2004 | 12/03/2006 | 5            |
| Valeriana officinalis            | Common Valerian              | flowering plant              | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Valerianella carinata            | Keeled-fruited Cornsalad     | flowering plant              | 20/05/2005 | 31/12/2010 | 5            |
| Verbena bonariensis              | Argentinian Vervain          | flowering plant              | 26/08/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Verbena officinalis              | Vervain                      | flowering plant              | 22/10/2005 | 03/10/2009 | 4            |
| Viola                            |                              | flowering plant              | 15/08/2002 | 11/09/2008 | 6            |
| Viola arvensis                   | Field Pansy                  | flowering plant              | 15/08/2005 | 29/07/2011 | 6            |
| Viola hirta                      | Hairy Violet                 | flowering plant              | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Viola odorata                    | Sweet Violet                 | flowering plant              | 31/07/1997 | 10/06/2009 | 8            |
| Viola reichenbachiana            | Early Dog-violet             | flowering plant              | 15/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Viola riviniana                  | Common Dog-violet            | flowering plant              | 27/04/1992 | 31/12/2010 | 6            |
| Viscum album                     | Mistletoe                    | flowering plant              | 26/02/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Parthenocissus quinquefolia      | Virginia creeper             | flowering plant              | 14/06/2009 | -          | 2            |
| Cochlodina (Cochlodina) laminata |                              | mollusc                      | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| lschnura elegans                 | Blue-tailed Damselfly        | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 25/07/1997 | -          | 2            |
| Enallagma cyathigerum            | Common Blue Damselfly        | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 20/07/1997 | -          | 2            |
| Aeshna cyanea                    | Southern Hawker              | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 12/08/1994 | -          | 2            |
| Aeshna mixta                     | Migrant Hawker               | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 31/12/1978 | -          | 1            |
| Anax imperator                   | Emperor Dragonfly            | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 21/07/1992 | 03/09/1992 | 3            |
| Libellula depressa               | Broad-bodied Chaser          | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 08/06/1995 | 10/07/1996 | 5            |
| Sympetrum striolatum             | Common Darter                | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 21/07/1992 | 10/08/1998 | 8            |
| Sympetrum sanguineum             | Ruddy Darter                 | insect - dragonfly (Odonata) | 09/08/1994 | 31/12/1997 | 3            |
| Omocestus rufipes                | Woodland Grasshopper         | insect - orthopteran         | 19/09/1995 | -          | 1            |
| Lucanus cervus                   | Stag Beetle                  | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/12/1997 | 31/12/1998 | 2            |
| Stenagostus rhombeus             |                              | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Orchesia undulata                |                              | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Pyrochroa coccinea               | Black-headed Cardinal Beetle | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Phymatodes testaceus             | Tanbark Borer                | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Chrysolina violacea              |                              | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 16/06/1999 | -          | 1            |
| Phloeophagus lignarius           |                              | insect - beetle (Coleoptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Ochlodes sylvanus                |                              | insect - butterfly           | 31/12/1998 | 14/06/2011 | 4            |
| Thymelicus sylvestris            | Small Skipper                | insect - butterfly           | 25/07/1997 | 24/07/1999 | 4            |
| Gonepteryx rhamni                | Brimstone                    | insect - butterfly           | 31/12/1998 | 04/04/2002 | 4            |
| Pieris brassicae                 | Large White                  | insect - butterfly           | 25/07/1997 | 29/07/2011 | 21           |
| Pieris rapae                     | Small White                  | insect - butterfly           | 11/08/1996 | 29/07/2011 | 30           |
| Pieris napi                      | Green-veined White           | insect - butterfly           | 10/05/1998 | 29/07/2011 | 9            |
| Anthocharis cardamines           | Orange-tip                   | insect - butterfly           | 12/04/1997 | 28/04/2010 | 7            |
| Neozephyrus quercus              | Purple Hairstreak            | insect - butterfly           | 29/07/2011 | -          | 1            |
| Lycaena phlaeas                  | Small Copper                 | insect - butterfly           | 10/05/1998 | 31/12/1998 | 4            |
| Polyommatus icarus               | Common Blue                  | insect - butterfly           | 11/08/1996 | 08/08/2010 | 5            |
| Celastrina argiolus              | Holly Blue                   | insect - butterfly           | 11/08/1996 | 29/07/2011 | 10           |
| Limenitis camilla                | White Admiral                | insect - butterfly           | 31/12/1998 | 24/07/1999 | 2            |
| Apatura iris                     | Purple Emperor               | insect - butterfly           | 28/07/2003 | -          | 2            |

| Latin Name                            | Common Name               | Taxon Group        | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Vanessa atalanta                      | Red Admiral               | insect - butterfly | 19/10/1996 | 29/07/2011 | 20           |
| Vanessa cardui                        | Painted Lady              | insect - butterfly | 11/08/1996 | 24/07/2010 | 9            |
| Aglais urticae                        | Small Tortoiseshell       | insect - butterfly | 25/07/1997 | 14/06/2011 | 21           |
| Inachis io                            | Peacock                   | insect - butterfly | 11/08/1996 | 25/07/2010 | 17           |
| Polygonia c-album                     | Comma                     | insect - butterfly | 10/05/1998 | 25/07/2011 | 11           |
| Boloria euphrosyne                    | Pearl-bordered Fritillary | insect - butterfly | 07/05/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Argynnis paphia                       | Silver-washed Fritillary  | insect - butterfly | 31/07/1997 | 24/07/1999 | 3            |
| Pararge aegeria                       | Speckled Wood             | insect - butterfly | 24/07/1999 | 29/07/2011 | 9            |
| Lasiommata megera                     | Wall                      | insect - butterfly | 25/08/1998 | -          | 1            |
| Pyronia tithonus                      | Hedge Brown               | insect - butterfly | 11/08/1996 | 29/07/2011 | 14           |
| Maniola jurtina                       | Meadow Brown              | insect - butterfly | 11/08/1996 | 29/07/2011 | 23           |
| Stigmella aurella                     | Golden Pigmy              | insect - moth      | 28/03/1986 | -          | 1            |
| Luffia ferchaultella                  | Virgin Smoke              | insect - moth      | 28/03/1986 | -          | 1            |
| Ochsenheimeria urella                 | Variable Stem-moth        | insect - moth      | 31/12/1800 | -          | 1            |
| Zygaena filipendulae subsp. stephensi | Six-spot Burnet           | insect - moth      | 04/06/2009 | -          | 2            |
| Pandemis corylana                     | Chequered Twist           | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Epiphyas postvittana                  | Light Brown Apple-moth    | insect - moth      | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Apotomis sororculana                  | Narrow-winged Marble      | insect - moth      | 31/12/1800 | -          | 1            |
| Endothenia marginana                  | Bordered Marble           | insect - moth      | 31/12/1800 | -          | 1            |
| Pseudococcyx turionella               | Pine Bud Moth             | insect - moth      | 31/12/1800 | -          | 1            |
| Agriphila tristella                   | Common Grass-veneer       | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Acentria ephemerella                  | Small Water-veneer        | insect - moth      | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Evergestis forficalis                 | Garden Pebble             | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Pleuroptya ruralis                    | Mother of Pearl           | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 4            |
| Euzophera pinguis                     | Ash-bark Knot-horn        | insect - moth      | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Watsonalla binaria                    | Oak Hook-tip              | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Thyatira batis                        | Peach Blossom             | insect - moth      | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Cyclophora punctaria                  | Maiden's Blush            | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Cyclophora linearia                   | Clay Triple-lines         | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Timandra comae                        | Blood-Vein                | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| ldaea dimidiata                       | Single-dotted Wave        | insect - moth      | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| ldaea aversata                        | Riband Wave               | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | 26/08/2006 | 2            |
| Epirrhoe alternata                    | Common Carpet             | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Cosmorhoe ocellata                    | Purple Bar                | insect - moth      | 30/08/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Thera firmata                         | Pine Carpet               | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Colostygia pectinataria               | Green Carpet              | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 3            |
| Eupithecia centaureata                | Lime-speck Pug            | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Aplocera plagiata                     | Treble-bar                | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Lomaspilis marginata                  | Clouded Border            | insect - moth      | 05/06/2009 | -          | 1            |
| Ligdia adustata                       | Scorched Carpet           | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Macaria notata                        | Peacock Moth              | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | 26/08/2006 | 2            |
| Macaria liturata                      | Tawny-barred Angle        | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Opisthograptis luteolata              | Brimstone Moth            | insect - moth      | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 4            |
| Ennomos autumnaria                    | Large Thorn               | insect - moth      | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |

| Latin Name                          | Common Name                         | Taxon Group   | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Ennomos alniaria                    | Canary-shouldered Thorn             | insect - moth | 16/09/2000 | 25/08/2007 | 4            |
| Ennomos fuscantaria                 | Dusky Thorn                         | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | 30/08/2008 | 2            |
| Peribatodes rhomboidaria            | Willow Beauty                       | insect - moth | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Campaea margaritata                 | Light Emerald                       | insect - moth | 23/09/2000 | 30/08/2008 | 5            |
| Hylaea fasciaria                    | Barred Red                          | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Hyloicus pinastri                   | Pine Hawk-moth                      | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Deilephila elpenor                  | Elephant Hawk-moth                  | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Furcula furcula                     | Sallow Kitten                       | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Notodonta dromedarius               | Iron Prominent                      | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Pheosia tremula                     | Swallow Prominent                   | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Ptilodon cucullina                  | Maple Prominent                     | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Orgyia antiqua                      | Vapourer                            | insect - moth | 23/09/2000 | 23/09/2004 | 2            |
| Calliteara pudibunda                | Pale Tussock                        | insect - moth | 19/10/1996 | -          | 1            |
| Lymantria monacha                   | Black Arches                        | insect - moth | 25/08/2007 | 30/08/2008 | 2            |
| Miltochrista miniata                | Rosy Footman                        | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Eilema griseola                     | Dingy Footman                       | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 3            |
| Eilema lurideola                    | Common Footman                      | insect - moth | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Ochropleura plecta                  | Flame Shoulder                      | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 4            |
| Noctua pronuba                      | Large Yellow Underwing              | insect - moth | 23/09/2000 | 25/08/2007 | 5            |
| Noctua comes                        | Lesser Yellow Underwing             | insect - moth | 23/09/2000 | 23/09/2004 | 2            |
| Noctua janthe                       | Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underw | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | 30/08/2008 | 3            |
| Noctua interjecta subsp. caliginosa | Least Yellow Underwing              | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Diarsia rubi                        | Small Square-spot                   | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Xestia c-nigrum                     | Setaceous Hebrew Character          | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 30/08/2008 | 4            |
| Xestia xanthographa                 | Square-spot Rustic                  | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Mamestra brassicae                  | Cabbage Moth                        | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Mythimna albipuncta                 | White-point                         | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Mythimna pallens                    | Common Wainscot                     | insect - moth | 25/08/2007 | 30/08/2008 | 2            |
| Omphaloscelis lunosa                | Lunar Underwing                     | insect - moth | 01/09/2000 | 23/09/2004 | 4            |
| Xanthia aurago                      | Barred Sallow                       | insect - moth | 23/09/2000 | -          | 1            |
| Craniophora ligustri                | Coronet                             | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Amphipyra pyramidea                 | Copper Underwing                    | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | 25/08/2007 | 2            |
| Thalpophila matura                  | Straw Underwing                     | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Phlogophora meticulosa              | Angle Shades                        | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 25/08/2007 | 3            |
| Apamea monoglypha                   | Dark Arches                         | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Luperina testacea                   | Flounced Rustic                     | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Amphipoea oculea                    | Ear Moth                            | insect - moth | 30/08/2008 | -          | 1            |
| Hoplodrina alsines                  | Uncertain                           | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Hoplodrina blanda                   | Rustic                              | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Hoplodrina ambigua                  | Vine's Rustic                       | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Helicoverpa armigera                | Scarce Bordered Straw               | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Abrostola tripartita                | Spectacle                           | insect - moth | 25/08/2007 | -          | 1            |
| Catocala fraxini                    | Clifden Nonpareil                   | insect - moth | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Rivula sericealis                   | Straw Dot                           | insect - moth | 20/08/2005 | 04/06/2009 | 3            |

| Latin Name                          | Common Name            | Taxon Group                 | First Date | Last Date  | No. of Rec's |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Hypena proboscidalis                | Snout                  | insect - moth               | 23/09/2000 | 30/08/2008 | 4            |
| Schrankia costaestrigalis           | Pinion-streaked Snout  | insect - moth               | 20/08/2005 | -          | 1            |
| Shuttle Shaped Dart                 |                        | insect - moth               | 20/08/2005 | 26/08/2006 | 2            |
| Smoky Wainscot                      |                        | insect - moth               | 26/08/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Criorhina berberina                 |                        | insect - true fly (Diptera) | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Lasius flavus                       |                        | insect - hymenopteran       | 10/04/1973 | -          | 1            |
| Lasius fuliginosus                  |                        | insect - hymenopteran       | 13/07/1998 | -          | 1            |
| Crossocerus (Cuphopterus) binotatus |                        | insect - hymenopteran       | 31/07/1997 | -          | 1            |
| Lissotriton helveticus              | Palmate Newt           | amphibian                   | 01/01/1992 | -          | 1            |
| Lissotriton vulgaris                | Smooth Newt            | amphibian                   | 06/09/1996 | -          | 1            |
| Triturus cristatus                  | Great Crested Newt     | amphibian                   | 01/01/1992 | -          | 2            |
| Rana temporaria                     | Common Frog            | amphibian                   | 01/01/1992 | 01/08/1994 | 7            |
| Natrix natrix                       | Grass Snake            | reptile                     | 01/01/1991 | 28/08/2001 | 4            |
| Vipera berus                        | Adder                  | reptile                     | 17/07/1999 | -          | 1            |
| Erinaceus europaeus                 | West European Hedgehog | terrestrial mammal          | 02/08/1997 | 28/02/2003 | 15           |
| Neomys fodiens                      | Eurasian Water Shrew   | terrestrial mammal          | 14/04/2010 | -          | 1            |
| Talpa europaea                      | European Mole          | terrestrial mammal          | 31/12/1965 | 19/10/1996 | 3            |
| Bat sp.                             |                        | terrestrial mammal          | 11/01/1992 | 10/02/2011 | 4            |
| Myotis bechsteinii                  | Bechstein's Bat        | terrestrial mammal          | 17/07/2006 | -          | 1            |
| Myotis nattereri                    | Natterer's Bat         | terrestrial mammal          | 17/07/2006 | 18/02/2010 | 3            |
| Pipstrelle sp.                      |                        | terrestrial mammal          | 28/07/1984 | 22/05/2010 | 24           |
| Soprano Pipstrelle (55 kHz)         |                        | terrestrial mammal          | 17/07/2006 | -          | 2            |
| Plecotus auritus                    | Brown Long-eared Bat   | terrestrial mammal          | 11/01/1992 | 14/07/2009 | 6            |
| Eptesicus serotinus                 | Serotine               | terrestrial mammal          | 16/09/2000 | 30/07/2004 | 3            |
| Vulpes vulpes                       | Red Fox                | terrestrial mammal          | 26/07/1997 | 28/01/2005 | 14           |
| Badger                              |                        | terrestrial mammal          | 12/09/2001 | 15/12/2010 | 4            |
| Mustela erminea                     | Stoat                  | terrestrial mammal          | 09/10/1998 | -          | 1            |
| Mustela nivalis                     | Weasel                 | terrestrial mammal          | 21/09/2001 | 26/10/2003 | 3            |
| Mustela vison                       | American Mink          | terrestrial mammal          | 31/12/1978 | -          | 1            |
| Capreolus capreolus                 | Roe Deer               | terrestrial mammal          | 31/08/2003 | -          | 1            |
| Sciurus carolinensis                | Eastern Grey Squirrel  | terrestrial mammal          | 06/03/2000 | 03/09/2003 | 10           |
| Arvicola terrestris                 | European Water Vole    | terrestrial mammal          | 31/12/1990 | 01/10/2007 | 5            |
| Apodemus sylvaticus                 | Wood Mouse             | terrestrial mammal          | 08/07/2000 | 24/04/2005 | 3            |
| Rattus norvegicus                   | Brown Rat              | terrestrial mammal          | 23/09/2003 | -          | 1            |
| Lepus europaeus                     | Brown Hare             | terrestrial mammal          | 31/12/1999 | 12/05/2010 | 2            |
| Oryctolagus cuniculus               | European Rabbit        | terrestrial mammal          | 19/06/1968 | 22/07/2000 | 9            |
| Myodes glareolus                    |                        | terrestrial mammal          | 08/07/2000 | 24/04/2005 | 3            |

# **MAP CITATION SHEETS**

# SITE OF NATURE CONSERVATION IMPORTANCE (SNCI)

Sites of Nature Conservation Importance (SNCIs) are non-statutory designations which are identified at a county level. They typically form a network of sites that are recognised to be of local conservation importance and are often included in Local Authority development plans. In other areas of the country they are sometimes called SINCs (Sites of Importance for Nature Conservation) or County Wildlife sites.

There are many sites within East and West Sussex and Brighton and Hove that are not recognised under the national designation of SSSI (Site of Special Scientific Interest) but are of considerable wildlife value due to the special interest of their flora or fauna. In May 1990 a Sussex-wide project was instigated to identify which non-designated sites were important for wildlife. The selected sites are now known as SNCIs. The aim of this identification was to protect such sites from land management changes, which may lessen their nature conservation interest, and to encourage sensitive management to maintain and enhance their importance.

Sites within both rural and urban areas were considered but the evaluation process considers two types of site under slightly different criteria:

- **Rural sites**, that may contain habitats such as heathland or ancient woodland, must be of county-wide importance.
- **Urban sites** must recognise the importance to safeguard important urban wildlife sites, to link all significant greenspaces and to ensure that people in towns have easy access to wildlife areas.

The selection of SNCIs was made, after extensive survey work, by a panel of expert ecologists. This panel included representatives from the relevant County Council, English Nature (now Natural England) and the Sussex Wildlife Trust. A range of specialists with either specific species knowledge or a sound knowledge of the county's ecology were also involved with the selection process. Assessment and identification of SNCIs is a continuing process with new sites being identified and others deleted as ecological knowledge of the total resource and specific sites increase.

In West Sussex SNCI selection is steered by the County Council, whereas in East Sussex it is steered by the District Councils. Currently there are over 600 SNCIs in Sussex.

Although SNCIs have no statutory protection they need to be considered in the planning process through Planning Policy Guidance such as PPG9 which refers to the Town & Country Planning Act 1990 Section 30. This states that nature conservation issues should be included in the surveys of local authority areas to ensure that the plans are based on fully adequate information about local species, habitats, geology and landform. Plans should be concerned not only with designated areas but also with other land of conservation value and the possible provision of new habitats.

SNCI site accounts outline the characteristics of the area based on its semi-natural vegetation and the underlying geology and are in three main sections :-

- Summary which highlights the nature conservation importance of the site
- Site description or site notes which gives further descriptive details about the site and its associated species
- **Management recommendations** which give a brief indication of the type of management that would best maintain the nature conservation interest of the site.

It is important to realise that classification as an SNCI in no way reduces the value of other wildlife sites. Sites of SNCI quality may not have been surveyed for various reasons. All areas of semi-natural vegetation are important to wildlife. Many rare plants and animals occur in seemingly otherwise uninteresting sites and may be overlooked by the survey.

### SITE OF NATURE CONSERVATION IMPORTANCE (SNCI)

#### West Sussex

| Site Name:         | Fontwell Park Racecourse         |            |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Site Ref:          | Ar01                             | Owner:     | Private             |
| District:          | Arun                             | Size (ha): | 14.2                |
| Parish:            | Aldingbourne                     | Date:      | Identified May 1992 |
| National Grid Ref: | SU946068                         | Author:    | Graham Roberts      |
| Habitat:           | Calcareous and neutral grassland |            |                     |

#### Summary

Parts of the grassland around the sides and inside the racetrack of Fontwell Park are managed as hay meadow and have very species-rich swards. The flora includes some notable species, such as Adder's-tongue *(Ophioglossum vulgatum)* and a large population of Green-winged Orchid *(Orchis morio)*.

#### Site description

The site lies over calcareous alluvium. Most of the grassland is unimproved and species-rich, particularly where mowing is delayed until late in the season.

The area within the track at the south end of the course probably has the richest sward. Of particular interest is a large colony of Green-winged Orchid. The scarce Adder's-tongue is also found here. Ox-eye Daisy *(Leucanthemum vulgare)*, Rough Hawkbit *(Leontodon hispidus)*, Common Bird's-foot Trefoil *(Lotus corniculatus)* and Bulbous Buttercup *(Ranunculus bulbosus)* are especially abundant.

A range of calcicoles are present throughout most of the unimproved grassland. They include Cowslip (*Primula veris*), Field Scabious (*Knautia arvensis*), Burnet Saxifrage (*Pimpinella saxifraga*), Hedge Bedstraw (*Galium mollugo*) and Downy Oat-grass (*Avenula pubescens*). Mesophytes such as Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), Common Sorrel (*Rumex acetosa*), Common Knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*) and Field Wood-rush (*Luzula campestris*) occur in close association with the calcicoles. Red Fescue (*Festuca rubra*) tends to be the dominant grass although Common Bent (*Agrostis capillaris*), Cock's-foot (*Dactylis glomerata*) and Smooth Meadow-grass (*Poa pratensis*) are also frequent.

#### Management recommendations

Apart from the area mown early in the season, the site is well managed. Treating much of the grassland as hay meadow appears to maintain an attractive and ecologically interesting herb-rich sward.

### SITE OF NATURE CONSERVATION IMPORTANCE (SNCI)

#### West Sussex

| Site Name:         | Slindon Bottom                     |              |                     |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Site Ref:          | Ar09                               | Owner:       | National Trust      |
| District:          | Arun                               | Size (ha):   | 26.5                |
| Parish:            | Slindon                            | Date:        | Identified May 1992 |
| National Grid Ref: | SU952079                           | Author:      | Graham Roberts      |
| Habitat:           | Semi-natural woodland, conifers an | id mixed pla | intations           |

#### Summary

This ancient woodland lies at the junction of two geological types, namely Valley Gravel and Upper Chalk. It consequently has a varied flora. Most of it is semi-natural, though some areas have been replanted with conifers. The storm of October 1987 caused severe windblow and as a result large areas have been replanted. The western end, known as Slindon Bottom, is the most interesting part of the Slindon Woods complex and also received less storm damage.

#### Site description

Slindon Bottom has fine areas of mature woodland consisting of a mixture of Pedunculate Oak, Ash and Beech. Some of the old trees support interesting 'old forest' epiphytic lichens.

Sycamore is locally abundant. Other trees and shrubs include Field Maple, Wild Cherry, Crab Apple, Holly and Hazel. Gorse occurs in some abundance in open areas on the gravel, while Spindle and Wild Privet occur frequently on the chalk.

The ground flora is varied and moderately rich in some areas. There are occasional patches of Bluebell *(Hyacinthoides non-scripta)*. Butcher's Broom *(Ruscus aculeatus)* and Wood Spurge *(Euphorbia amygdaloides)* occur commonly. Other notable species include Spurge Laurel *(Daphne laureola)*, Sanicle *(Sanicula europaea)*, Primrose *(Primula vulgaris)* and Yellow Pimpernel *(Lysimachia nemorum)*. However, much of the woodland on the gravel is dominated by Bramble *(Rubus fruticosus)*, Bracken *(Pteridium aquilinum)* and Honeysuckle *(Lonicera periclymenum)*.

The woodland supports a diverse community of breeding birds including Goldcrest, Long-tailed Tit, Willow Warbler, Chiffchaff, Blackcap, Nuthatch, Mistle Thrush, Stock Dove, Great Spotted Woodpecker and Green Woodpecker.

Butterflies recorded include Orange-tip, Speckled Wood, Comma and Peacock.

#### Management recommendations

The site is currently managed with nature conservation in mind. All replanting should be with native trees, such as Pedunculate Oak, Beech and Wild Cherry. Sycamore control is strongly recommended. Seed-bearing trees should be removed first.

## KEY NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SITE DESIGNATIONS

#### National Nature Reserve (NNR)

National Nature Reserves are statutory reserves established under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. NNRs may be owned by the relevant national body (e.g. Natural England in England) or established by agreement. A few are owned and managed by non-statutory bodies, for example the Sussex Wildlife Trust. NNRs cover a selection of the most important sites for nature conservation in the UK. There are six NNRs in Sussex.

### Special Area of Conservation (SAC)

Special Areas of Conservation are sites designated by Member States under the EC Habitats Directive. The aim is to establish a European network of important high quality conservation sites that will make a significant contribution to conserving habitats and species considered to be most in need of conservation at a European level. There are 12 SAC sites in Sussex.

### Special Protection Area (SPA)

Special Protection Areas are designated under the EC Birds Directive, to conserve the habitat of certain rare or vulnerable birds and regularly occurring migratory birds. Any significant pollution or disturbance to or deterioration of these sites has to be avoided. All SPAs are also designated as SSSIs. There are six SPA sites in Sussex.

#### Ramsar

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance. Under the Convention, each government must select its best wetlands according to very clear criteria, which include: a wetland that regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds; a wetland that regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species or subspecies of waterbird. Wetlands are broadly defined to include marsh, fen, peatland and water. All designated Ramsar sites are also designated as SSSIs. There are four Ramsar sites in Sussex.

### **National Park**

National Parks are beautiful, spectacular and often dramatic expanses of countryside. In the UK people live and work in the National Parks and the farms, villages and towns are protected along with the landscape and wildlife. They differ from Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs) in that each National Park has its own authority for planning control and other services.

The creation of the South Downs National Park (SDNP) was confirmed on 12th November 2009 and came into being on 1st April 2010.

Further information can be found on the SDNP Authority website.

### Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty are areas of high scenic quality that have statutory protection in order to conserve and enhance the natural beauty of their landscapes. They differ from National Parks in their more limited opportunities for extensive outdoor recreation and by the way they are managed. AONBs are designated by Natural England under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000.

There are two AONBs in Sussex covering approx. 114,000 hectares; Chichester Harbour and High Weald. Each has an associated body concerned with the area's conservation:

Chichester Harbour Conservancy www.conservancy.co.uk

High Weald AONB Unit www.highweald.org

### Local Nature Reserve (LNR)

Local Nature Reserves are for both people and wildlife. All district and county councils have powers to acquire, declare and manage LNRs. To qualify for LNR status, a site must be of importance for wildlife, geology, education or public enjoyment. Some are also SSSIs. There are 36 LNRs in Sussex.

### **Country Park**

Country Parks were established as a result of the 1968 Countryside Act to provide a wide range of opportunities for recreation, health, education and improve the quality of life for local communities. Natural England recognises Country Parks as significant places that contribute to England's accessible natural green space. There are 11 Country Parks in Sussex, the details of which can be obtained from the local authorities.

### Local Geological Site (LGS)

Local Geological Sites are non-statutory sites that have been identified by local geoconservation groups as being of importance. A potential LGS in Sussex is assessed by the Sussex Geodiversity Group and, if a site is duely recommended, is notified to the relevant local authority. By designating a LGS, the features identified then become a material consideration in any future development. There are over 120 LGS in Sussex.

### Marine Site of Nature Conservation Importance (MSNCI)

Marine Sites of Nature Conservation Importance are non-statutory sites identified on account of the special interest of their marine habitats, the fauna and flora, or for unusual geological and geomorphological features. They are an extension of the series of terrestrial SNCIs. The identification of these sites is to highlight their importance for marine wildlife and to emphasise the risks of certain operations damaging their interest. There are 23 MSNCIs off the Sussex coast.

# Further information on many of the designations listed above can be found on the <u>Natural England</u> <u>website</u>.

# ANCIENT & VETERAN TREES

Ancient trees form a vital part of our landscape, heritage and biodiversity. They are scattered through most parts of the UK landscape where they are found in exceptionally large numbers compared with north east Europe. Ancient trees can be most easily found in the vestiges of the once extensive Royal Hunting Forests, such as Ashdown Forest, and medieval parks. Others occur in historic parkland, landscaped gardens, woodland, wood pasture and ancient wooded commons. There are also small groups and individual trees scattered around housing estates, urban parks, village greens and churchyards. Some ancient trees are found on farmland, usually in hedgerows or old boundary features.

In Sussex, some of the largest recorded girths belong to: the Queen Elizabeth oak of 12.67m at Cowdray Park, a yew of 8.5m in Wilmington churchyard; a beech of 8.4m on Ashdown Forest; and a sweet chestnut of 7.2m at Herstmonceux Castle.

There are different definitions for mature trees, depending mainly on their stage of life:

#### **Ancient trees**

- Biologically, aesthetically or culturally intersting because of their great age.
- In ancient or post-mature stage of life.
- Have a large girth relative to others of the same species.

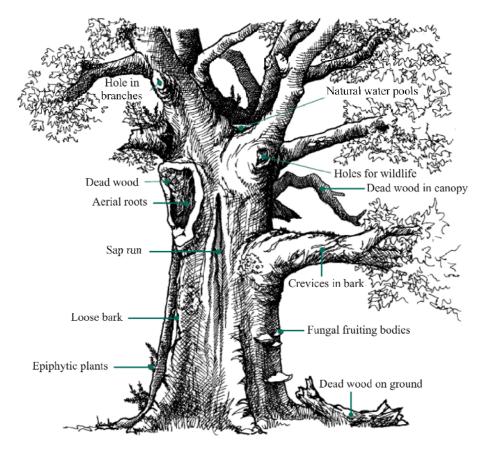
#### Veteran trees

- Usually in the second or mature stage of life.
- Have important wildlife and habitat features including hollowing or associated decay fungi, holes, wounds and large dead branches.

#### Notable trees

- Locally important or of significance to the community.
- Specimen trees or considered to be the potential next generation of veteran trees.

#### Characteristic features of an ancient tree include:



- A reducing crown height but one that is more widely spread through the aging process.
- A large girth by comparison with other trees of the same species.
- A hollowing trunk this may have one or more openings to the outside.
- Stag headedness i.e. branch dieback and deadwood in the upper canopy.
- Fruit bodies of heart-rot fungi.
- Sap runs or naturally forming water pockets in branch hollows.

#### Characteristic features of a veteran tree

Source: Veteren Trees: A guide to good management. Natural England, 2000.

#### Ancient tree ecology

Ancient trees are unique as a wildlife habitat because of the exceptionally species rich communities associated with wood decay and the bare surfaces of trunks, bough and roots. Clusters of ancient trees are even more important because together they offer a wide range of niche homes for many specialist species in one small area.

In woodland ecosystems, fungi play an important role in recycling nutrients and in individual trees. Fungi can be extremely long lived; some species are known to grow continuously. The two main types of fungi associated with ancient trees are mycorrhizal (which form symbiotic relationships with the roots of trees) and decomposers. Ancient trees support many rare and threatened fungi species, for example *Sulphur polypore* - a specialised wood decay fungus.

Ancient trees are incredibly important to invertebrate life. Approximately 1,700 (6%) invertebrate species in the British Isles are dependent on decaying wood to complete their life cycles. The invertebrate community of a tree often changes as the decay process proceeds. Some invertebrates are more dependent on the type of decay than on the species of tree. Others depend on the species of fungi present.

Insects associated with decaying wood include: rare click beetles such as the violet click beetle *Limoniscus violaceus*, the wasp mimic cranefly *Ctenophora flaveolata* and the oak longhorn beetle *Rhagium mordax*. The black-headed cardinal beetle *Pyrochroa coccinea* is an insect associated with veteran trees and old growth woodland.

Bats particularly like woodland because of the abundance of insects and the variety of niches trees offer for bat roosts. All 17 species of bat found in the UK frequent woods, with a few being woodland specialists, such as the rare Bechstein's and Barbastelle bats. Old trees with splits, cracks, loose bark, holes and crevices are especially attractive to bats. Oak and beech trees seem to be preferred, but any tree species can be suitable.



#### Ancient tree management

Many ancient trees are vulnerable and suffer from neglect or lack of awareness of their great importance to our heritage and wildlife. Threats to old trees include: root compaction from roads, buildings, vehicles and livestock; root severance by cultivation and development; felling for development work and 'safety' reasons; pests and diseases such as rhododendron and Phytopthora; and neglect of traditional techniques such as pollarding.

Active management may not involve actually doing much. Trees need to be checked regularly but management should only be carried out where necessary. When managing ancient trees it is important to think not just about the tree, but also about the management of the land surrounding it.

Planning Policy Statement 9 (PPS9) requires local authorities to avoid the loss of aged and veteran trees. Currently, few veteran trees are granted Tree Preservation Orders (TPO), as a TPO is not usually issued to a tree that is deemed 'dead, diseased, dying or decayed'. A veteran tree, however, may be given indirect protection if it is associated with a rare species.

#### The Ancient Tree Hunt

The Ancient Tree Hunt is a nationwide search to map all of the old trees in the UK in order to plan for their active conservation. This project, led by the Woodland Trust in partnership with the Ancient Tree Forum and Tree Register of the British Isles, was launched in 2007.

Most of the trees recorded can be viewed on their website: www.ancient-tree-hunt.org.uk

(Illustrations courtesy of Natural England.)

# ANCIENT WOODLAND

Ancient woodland is defined by Natural England as a site that has had a continuous woodland cover since at least 1600 AD. It is an irreplaceable, wildlife-rich habitat, and often includes important archaeological features.

Sussex is one of the most wooded parts of lowland Britain with ancient woodland covering approximately 39,000ha (10%) of the county. Bluebell woods associated with coppicing, open wood pasture associated with deer parks and the small Wealden woods in ghyll valleys are a key part of Sussex's distinctive and varied landscape.



The habitat can be placed into two broad categories:-

Ancient semi-natural woodland – woodland that retains a native tree and shrub

cover that has not been planted, although it may have been managed by coppicing or felling and allowed to regenerate naturally. This covers all stands of ancient woodland which do not obviously originate from planting.

In terms of its nature conservation value, ancient semi-natural woodland is regarded as an important woodland type due to:

- The variety of native woodland plants and animals it supports, many of which are found only or mainly in ancient woodland.
- The natural and undisturbed water courses.
- The soils, which may never have been ploughed.
- The variety of woodland structure (often including very old trees and dead wood).
- The mosaic of semi-natural habitats such as grassland, heathland and marsh which may survive within the wood, often a result of past management practices.

**Plantations on ancient woodland sites** – woodland where the original tree cover has been felled and replaced by planting, often with conifers and usually this century.

In ancient replanted woodland the original woodland structure may have been substantially altered, water courses may have been displaced, soils may have been disturbed or drained and natural openings may have been planted up. However, these woods can still be important for nature conservation due to:

- The remnant ancient woodland species, which persist beneath the canopy or in areas where light levels are higher such as woodland rides or glades.
- The soil seed bank, which will often retain dormant ancient woodland plants.
- The potential for restoration to a semi-natural condition.

#### Other important terms:

**Primary woodland** constitutes the relicts of the natural tree cover which developed after the retreat of glaciation 10,000 years ago. Such woodland may have been managed by humans, but it has never been completely cleared of trees and converted to another land use.

**Ancient secondary woodland** is woodland that had developed on land which may have been open ground or farmland at some stage before the year 1600AD. Many ancient woods in West Sussex are likely to be of this type.

*Planning Policy Statement 9: Biodiversity & Geological Conservation (2005)* states that "ancient woodland is a valuable biodiversity resource both for its diversity of species and for its longevity as woodland. Once lost it cannot be recreated." Many ancient woodlands have some form of statutory protection and local planning authorities are advised to identify unprotected areas of ancient woodland.

Ancient woodland in Sussex can be identified by using the Ancient Woodland Inventory held by Natural England. The Ancient Woodland Inventory was set up in 1981 by the Nature Conservancy Council (now Natural England). Ancient woodland status is determined using information from historic Ordnance Survey and estate maps and information about the name of the wood, its shape, relief, internal boundaries and location relative to other features such as parish boundaries. Ground survey information such as flora and historical features plus aerial photography interpretation is also used when available.

Initially, the original inventory only included sites over two hectares in size. However, the inventory did contain some smaller sites due to the subsequent clearance of parts of larger woods. Furthermore, measuring techniques were less precise and more laborious than the latest digital methods so some smaller woods were accidentally included, whilst some larger woods were overlooked.

The original inventory was produced on a county-by-county basis in the 1980's and 1990's. At first it was a paper-based inventory, which was converted to a digital map in 2000. Subsequent revisions and versions are available as digital maps.

Advances in digital mapping techniques mean that it is now possible to map woodlands under two hectares with greater ease and accuracy. This has led to a revision of the Ancient Woodland Inventory within the South East. The surveys for the revision of the inventory for Sussex were completed in 2010 and have been adopted by Natural England. However, the inventory will always be classed as "provisional" because it is reviewed and updated as new information comes to light.

(Illustrations courtesy of Natural England.)

# CHALK STREAM

A chalk river or stream is a watercourse which flows across chalk bedrock, and/or is influenced by local chalk geology. Chalk rivers are usually fed by underground or seasonal springs and often have 'winterbourne' stretches in their headwaters which run dry, or partially dry in late summer because of lack of rainfall recharging the spring. Sites are generally considered to be streams rather than rivers if they are no further than 5km from their source, nor greater than 5m wide (unless they have been artificially widened.)

#### Why are they important?

All chalk rivers are fed from groundwater aquifers which means they have clean, clear water and relatively stable water temperatures. These unique conditions along with their chalk geology, support a rich diversity of wildlife including important fish populations such as brown trout, native crayfish and many other specialist species. Their rarity means that chalk rivers are recognised as a priority habitat under the UK BAP and many have been designated as SSSI's.

#### Chalk streams in Sussex

Sussex chalk streams often occur in small gulleys which are much more wooded than most other headwater chalk streams. This results in unusual features including:

- Mini chalk waterfalls which form when chalk water upwellings 'calcify' in the air;
- Dense shade which means that there is naturally less vegetation cover;
- Typical chalk river plants like water crowfoot are often absent which is more natural;
- Stream channels are diverse because of natural flow restrictions such as tree roots;
- Woody debris is common in the channel and it influences the stream flow;
- The substrate (stream bed) is less frequently made up of flints and mobile gravels.

#### What are the threats?

- Ditching and removal of natural features
- Weirs and man-made obstructions to flow
- Urbanisation of streams
- Non-native invasive species
- Abstraction of water from groundwater aquifers and streams
- Pollution
- Lack of recognition

#### Some associated species

- Fool's water-cress Apium nodiflorum
- Blunt-fruited water-starwort Callitriche obtusangula
- Brook water crowfoot *Ranunculus peltatus*
- Lesser water-parsnip *Berula erecta*
- Brown trout Salmo trutta
- White-clawed crayfish *Austropotamobius pallipes*
- Southern damselfly Coenagrion mercuriale

# COASTAL & FLOODPLAIN GRAZING MARSH

Grazing marsh is periodically inundated pasture, or meadow with ditches that maintain the water levels, containing standing brackish or fresh water. Sites may contain seasonal water-filled hollows and permanent ponds with emergent swamp communities.

#### Why is it important?

- Wading birds such as redshank feed on invertebrates forced close to the surface by the high water table and shallow surface floods.
- Around 500 species of vascular plant have been recorded from grazing marsh including rare species such as narrow-leaved water-dropwort.
- It supports large numbers of invertebrates including over a thousand nationally notable species.
- Drainage channels and open water associated with grazing marsh support a number of fish species and can provide important spawning areas.
- Water filled ditches are often used by otter, water vole, and various dragonflies.

#### Coastal and floodplain grazing marsh in Sussex

Sussex has around 14,000 hectares of grazing marsh, with the rivers Arun, Adur, Ouse and Cuckmere all having important areas. Just under half of Sussex's floodplains consist of wet grassland, however much of this has been agriculturally improved decreasing its value for wildlife. Pevensey Levels is one of only three sites in Britain where the large fen raft spider is found, and two rare species of ramshorn snail can also be found in Sussex.

#### What are the threats?

- Conversion to agriculture through drainage and fertilizer application.
- Drainage and flood defences can disrupt the hydrology of sites.
- Overgrazing, neglect or early grazing, can affect breeding birds.
- Water pollution, which can be exacerbated if concentrated by over-abstraction.
- Floodplain development, aggregate extraction and recreational pressure.
- Isolation and fragmentation of sites reduces dispersal opportunities making species more susceptible to extinction.

#### Some associated species

- Lapwing Vanellus vanellus
- Merlin Falco columbarius
- Marsh mallow moth *Hydraecia osseola*
- Desmoulin's whorl snail Vertigo moulinsiana
- Greater water parsnip Sium latifolium
- Star sedge *Carex echinata*

#### Further information

- Floodplain Meadows Partnership: <u>www.floodplainmeadows.org.uk/content/home</u>
- Sussex Wetland Landscapes Project: <u>www.sussexotters.org</u>
- Buglife: <u>www.buglife.org.uk/conservation/adviceonmanagingbaphabitats/coastalandfloodplaingrazingmarsh</u>

(Illustration courtesy of Natural England.)



# LOWLAND CALCAREOUS GRASSLAND

Lowland calcareous grasslands develop on shallow lime-rich soils generally overlying limestone rocks - in Sussex it occurs exclusively on chalk.

#### Why is it important?

- Chalk grassland can support over 50 species of flowering plant per square metre, including a number of nationally scarce species.
- Many species of rare invertebrates are found including hoverflies, molluscs and moths.
- Rare assemblages of mosses and lichens can be found on some chalk grasslands.
- The grasslands and associated patches of scrub provide breeding and feeding habitat for many birds including scarce species such as stone curlew.



Round-headed rampion

#### Lowland calcareous grassland in Sussex

The South Downs represents one of the major areas of chalk grassland in the UK. It is estimated that the habitat now covers only around 3% of the South Downs, where it is predominantly confined to steeper slopes. It continues to support a rich diversity of animals and plants including many rare species.

#### What are the threats?

- Agricultural intensification by use of fertilisers, liming, reseeding and ploughing.
- Lack of grazing stock results in dominance of coarse grasses and scrub, and a decline in overall botanical diversity.
- Recreation effects including disturbance of wildlife, compaction of soil, trampling and increased nutrients in soil. High public access can also cause conflicts where grazing animals are present.
- Isolation and fragmentation of sites reduces dispersal opportunities making species more susceptible to extinction.
- Losses can result from development including redevelopment of abandoned chalk quarries which can develop good quality grassland.

#### Some associated species

- Linnet Carduelis cannabina
- Whitethroat Sylvia communis
- Adonis blue *Polyommatus bellargus*
- Glow-worm Lampyris noctiluca
- Round-headed rampion *Phyteuma orbiculare*
- Yellow-wort Blackstonia perfoliata

### Further information

- The Grasslands Trust: <u>www.grasslands-trust.org/index.php</u>
- Buglife: <a href="http://www.buglife.org.uk/conservation/adviceonmanagingbaphabitats/lowlandcalcareousgrassland">www.buglife.org.uk/conservation/adviceonmanagingbaphabitats/lowlandcalcareousgrassland</a>

(Illustration courtesy of Natural England.)

# LOWLAND MEADOW

Lowland meadows are species-rich grasslands occurring on soils with a neutral pH, in the lowlands. They are traditionally managed by hay cutting and/or grazing, and usually contain a high number of colourful herb species.

#### Why are they important?

- They are botanically rich including uncommon species such as green-winged orchid and frog orchid.
- A diversity of herbs provides nectar for a range of invertebrates including butterflies, bees and moths.
- Many lowland meadows are ancient habitats with a long history of management.
- They are important for birds such as corncrake and skylark.

#### Lowland meadows in Sussex

Sussex's lowland meadows are predominantly made up of crested dog's-tail and black knapweed grassland (National Vegetation Classification MG5). They predominantly occur in the High and Low Weald, which represents a significant proportion of the UK resource.

#### What are the threats?

- Agricultural improvement including drainage, re-seeding and conversion to arable production.
- A decline in the perceived agricultural value of species-rich meadows and hay in farming.
- Lack of appropriate management including overgrazing, resulting in trampling, and neglect, resulting in scrub encroachment.
- Isolation and fragmentation of sites reduces opportunities for animals and plants to disperse making them more susceptible to extinction.
- Development activities.

#### Some associated species

- Barn owl *Tyto alba*
- Serotine *Eptesicus serotinus*
- Chimney sweeper moth Odezia atrata
- Hornet robberfly *Asilus crabroniformis*
- Yellow rattle *Rhinanthus minor*
- Adder's-tongue *Ophioglossum vulgatum*

### Further information

Weald Meadows Initiative:
 <u>www.highweald.org/look-after/our-projects/weald-meadows-initiative.html</u>

(Illustrations courtesy of Natural England.)



Skylark

## NOTABLE ROAD VERGE

Notable Road Verges (NRVs) are areas of roadside verge that have been designated for their special wildlife interest. They can hold spectacular displays of wild flowers, including rare orchids and other plant species indicative of old meadows, and can be of great importance to invertebrates and fungi. There is no statutory protection for road verges, but they can be found within both non-statutory and statutory designations.

As linear features, road verges naturally traverse a wide range of habitat types, soils and geology. The species composition of NRVs can therefore be varied. Swathes of cow parsley, cuckoo flower, primroses and orchids can be found. Downland herbs, meadow flowers and heathers support a range of insects, as do the areas of bare ground which are used by nesting bees and wasps. Reptiles, amphibians and mammals can find shelter along these verges and use them as valuable green corridors.



Common spotted orchid

As the Highway Authorities, the County Councils are responsible for the cutting and management of roadside verges, and they also have a responsibility to conserve biodiversity. Where health and safety measures allow, this is achieved by restricting cutting to certain times of the year (usually when wild flowers have set seed in late summer) and using different techniques to standard verge cutting. For example, in September 2008 West Sussex County Council undertook a hay cut on 19 NRVs across the county. Mimicking traditional grassland management techniques, grass was collected manually and removed, preventing the build up of excess nutrients and competitive plants.

The initiatives for designating and managing NRVs differ between East and West Sussex. NRVs in West Sussex are identified by short oak posts with red discs. In East Sussex they are marked by posts with yellow metal flowers.

In West Sussex, the following guidelines are used to help identify NRVs:

#### 1. Site supports locally rare, notable or protected species of flora or fauna.

E.g. the plant coralroot. This type of bittercress is only found in two localised areas of the UK; the Sussex Weald and the Chilterns.

### 2. Site is a good example of an uncommon, remnant or declining habitat.

E.g. species of sandy grassland along Rock Road in the Parish of Washington.

### 3. Site has good overall species diversity.

E.g. Mallions Lane near Cuckfield.

### 4. The assemblage of wild flowers has high aesthetic value.

E.g. Franklyn Road outside Haywards Heath hospital with a wonderful display of common spotted orchids in early summer.

### 5. Site has wildlife value that is regarded as important by the local community.

E.g. Barnham Road at Eastergate.

The lead organisation for this Habitat Action Plan is West Sussex County Council (contact Ben Rainbow on 01243 642119 or email <u>ben.rainbow@westsussex.gov.uk</u>).

(Illustration courtesy of Natural England.)

## **TRADITIONAL ORCHARDS**

Traditional orchards are areas of land on which a range of fruit and nut trees are cultivated that are managed in a low intensity way. Permanent grassland beneath the trees was traditionally grazed by livestock.

#### Why are they important?

- The mosaic of habitats such as hedgerows, dead wood and fruit trees make traditional orchards important for a wide range of species.
- Traditional orchards provide a the conditions needed for many bryophytes and lichens.
- Holes and crevices in old trees provide habitat for bats and nest sites for birds such as redstart and bullfinch.
- Dead and decaying wood makes traditional orchards hugely important for invertebrates, lichens and fungi.

#### Traditional orchards in Sussex

The traditional orchards inventory\* lists over 900 sites in Sussex covering an area of approximately 300 hectares. It is estimated that around half of these orchards are currently in a poor condition.

#### What are the threats?

- Changes in farming policy and markets has led to a decline in income from traditional orchard produce.
- A decline in the skills and knowledge to manage traditional orchards can lead to neglect.
- Loss of orchards can occur as fruit trees dying of old age are not replaced.
- Lack of protection under the current planning system.

#### Some associated species

- Lesser spotted woodpecker *Picoides minor*
- Noctule Nyctalus noctula
- Lichen running-spider *Philodromus margaritatus*
- Noble chafer *Gnorimus nobilis*
- Mistletoe *Viscum album*
- A lichen *Ramonia chrysophaea*

#### \* The Traditional Orchard Inventory for England

The traditional orchard data used in Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre reports are the result of a project run by the People's Trust for Endangered Species (PTES) on behalf of Natural England. The resulting inventory is based on combining exisiting survey data with aerial photograph interpretation, together with ground-truthing survey work by local volunteers. The inventory is provisional, and is still being refined and updated as new data becomes available. The project was completed in March 2011.

For the purpose of the inventory, traditional orchards are defined as sites where at least five fruit trees must be present with no more than 20m between their crown edges.

Further information on traditonal orchards can be found here: www.orchardnetwork.org.uk



### **Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre**

Woods Mill Henfield West Sussex BN5 9SD

Tel: 01273 497521

Email: sxbrc@sussexwt.org.uk Website: www.sxbrc.org.uk

The Sussex Biodiversity Record Centre is managed by the Sussex Wildlife Trust as a partnership project. A list of our current funding partners can be found on our website: www.sxbrc.org.uk/about/partners



Sussex Wildlife Trust is a company limited by guarantee under the Companies Act. Registered in England. Company No. 698851. Registered Charity No. 207005. VAT Registration No. 191 3059 69. Registered Office: Woods Mill, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD.